

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

> Organisation des Nations Unies

pour l'éducation, la science et la culture

## **World Heritage**

## 43 COM

WHC/19/43.COM/INF.8B4

Baku, 1 July 2019 Original: English / French

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

CONVENTION CONCERNING THE PROTECTION OF THE WORLD CULTURAL AND NATURAL HERITAGE

WORLD HERITAGE COMMITTEE

**Forty-third session** 

Baku, Republic of Azerbaijan 30 June – 10 July 2019

Item 8 of the Provisional Agenda: Establishment of the World Heritage List and of the List of World Heritage in Danger

**INF.8B4: Factual errors letters** 

SUMMARY

This document contains the factual errors notifications received from States Parties by 14 June 2019 in compliance with paragraph 150 of the *Operational Guidelines*.

#### Alphabetical list by State Party of notifications of factual errors in the evaluation reports of the Advisory Bodies relating to nominations to be examined at the 43rd session of the World Heritage Committee (Baku, Republic of Azerbaijan, 30 June - 10 July 2019)

| State Party                               | World Heritage nomination   | ID No.       |        | Recommen. | Рр  |
|---|---|--------------|--------|-----------|-----|
|   | NATURAL SITES   |              |        |           |     |
| Iran (Islamic Republic of)                | Hyrcanian Forests   |              |        | I         | 2   |
| Thailand                                  | Kaeng Krachan Forest Complex  | 1584<br>1461 | Rev    | D         | 3   |
| Albania                                   | MIXED SITES Natural and Cultural Heritage of the Ohrid region   | 99           | Quater | OK/OK     | 12  |
|   | [extension of "Natural and Cultural Heritage of the Ohrid region",<br>North Macedonia]                      |              | Qualci |           |     |
|   | CULTURAL SITES  |              |        |           |     |
| Australia                                 | Budj Bim Cultural Landscape   | 1577         |        | <u> </u>  | 20  |
| Austria                                   | Großglockner High Alpine Road   | 1556         |        | D         | 24  |
| Austria / Germany / Hungary /<br>Slovakia | Frontiers of the Roman Empire – The Danube Limes  | 1608         |        | I         | 34  |
| Azerbaijan                                | Historic Centre of Sheki with the Khan's Palace   | 1549         | Rev    | Ν         | 40  |
| Burkina Faso                              | Ancient ferrous metallurgy sites  | 1602         |        | I         | 46  |
| Canada                                    | Writing-on-Stone / Áísínai'pi   | 1597         |        | I         | 48  |
| China                                     | Archaeological Ruins of Liangzhu City   |              |        | I         | 58  |
| Czechia / Germany                         | Erzgebirge/Krušnohoří Mining Region   |              |        | l         | 60  |
| Czechia                                   | Landscape for Breeding and Training of Ceremonial Carriage<br>Horses at Kladruby nad Labem                  | 1589         |        | R         | 63  |
| Germany                                   | Water Management System of Augsburg   | 1580         |        | I         | 67  |
| India                                     | Jaipur City, Rajasthan  | 1605         |        | D         | 69  |
| Indonesia                                 | Ombilin Coal Mining Heritage of Sawahlunto  | 1610         |        | l         | 73  |
| Iraq                                      | Babylon   | 278          | Rev    |           | 78  |
| Jamaica                                   | Sunken City of Port Royal – A Relict and Continuing Cultural Landscape                                      | 1595         |        | D         | 81  |
| Japan                                     | Mozu-Furuichi Kofun Group: Mounded Tombs of Ancient Japan   | 1593         |        |           | 83  |
| Lao People's Democratic<br>Republic       | Megalithic Jar Sites in Xiengkhuang – Plain of Jars   | 1587         |        | I         | 90  |
| Portugal                                  | Royal Building of <i>Mafra</i> – Palace, Basilica, Convent, Cerco Garden and Hunting Park ( <i>Tapada</i> ) | 1573         |        | R         | 96  |
| Portugal                                  | Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Monte in Braga  | 1590         |        | R         | 110 |
| Republic of Korea                         | Seowon, Korean Neo-Confucian Academies  | 1498         |        | I         | 119 |
| Russian Federation                        | Monuments of Ancient Pskov  | 1523         |        | I         | 121 |
| United States of America                  | The 20th-Century Architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright   | 1496         | Rev    | I         | 124 |

| State Party World Heritage nomination |                                       |     | No. | Recommen. | Рр  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|
| Minor boundary modifications          |                                       |     |     |           |     |
| France                                | Arles, Roman and Romanesque Monuments | 164 | Bis | R         | 126 |

# Factual errors notifications are presented in the language in which they have been submitted by the State Party



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Iran (Islamic Republic of)

#### **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Hyrcanian Forests

| Page,<br>column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold) | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party         | Comment (if any) by the<br>Advisory Body and/or the<br>World Heritage Centre   |
|---|---|---|--|
| Page 20,<br>column 1,<br>line 54-55                               | One component (Kojoor, No. 10)  | One component (Khoshk-e-Daran<br>No.12)           | Factual error<br>IUCN has mistakenly<br>mixed up component 10<br>and 12<br>The proposed correction<br>by the State Party is<br>acceptable to IUCN.<br>Suggested amended text<br>should read: "One<br>component (Khoshk-e-<br>Daran No.12) is located<br>on the coastal plain and<br>includes a unique lowland<br>forest ecosystem (swamp<br>forests)." |
| Page 21,<br>column 2,<br>line 60                                  | given to Siaroudh-e- Roundbar<br>(13), Gasht Roudkan  | Given to Siahroud-e- Roudbar (13), Gasht Roudkhan | Not a factual error<br>Typographic error   |



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### **STATE(S) PARTY(IES):** Thailand

#### EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Kaeng Krachan Forest Complex

| Page,<br>column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the<br>factual error<br>(the factual error should<br>be highlighted in bold)  | Proposed correction by the<br>State Party  | Comment (if any) by the<br>Advisory Body and/or the<br>World Heritage Centre  |
|---|--|--|---|
| Page 7<br>Column 2<br>Line 11                                     | IUCN's Thailand country<br>office has also been<br>involved in supporting the<br>State Party to engage local<br>communities in<br>participatory management<br>processes and benefit<br>sharing together with<br><b>Pid Thong Lung Pra</b><br><b>Royal Project Initiative</b><br>and other government<br>authorities, | Pid Thong Lung Pra Royal Project           Initiative         Pid Thong Lang Phra           Royal         Initiative         Discovery           Foundation         Foundation         Foundation  | Not a factual error.<br>Typographical error.<br>IUCN accepts that there are<br>typographical errors in this<br>description and that the text<br>proposed by the State Party is the<br>full name of the Foundation. The<br>proposed correction by the State<br>Party is acceptable to IUCN.  |
| Page 7<br>Column 6<br>Line 11                                     | IUCN has sought advice<br>from and (c) the rights of<br><b>indigenous peoples</b>  | (c) the rights of indigenous ethnic<br>peoples<br><u>Explanation</u> : The term 'indigenous<br>ethnic (Karen) peoples' should be<br>replaced by 'ethnic (Karen)<br>peoples' in the entire report. In<br>Thailand's interpretation, the term<br>'indigenous peoples' refers to<br>those who are pre-settlers or had<br>lived in the area in the pre-colonial<br>period, which is not applicable in<br>the case of Thailand.<br>All 62 ethnic groups have been<br>provided<br>a firm legal recognition since the<br>adoption of the 1997 Constitution<br>and subsequent Constitutions. | Not a factual error.<br>This reference is quoted from the<br>letter of the Special Procedures<br>Branch of UNOHCHR dated 28<br>February 2019 which uses the<br>term 'indigenous peoples'.<br>IUCN accepts Thailand's<br>nationally determined<br>interpretation of the term<br>'indigenous' as opposed to<br>'ethnic', however, in this case<br>considers that the internationally<br>accepted term indigenous peoples<br>remains valid and appropriate to<br>the evaluation in terms of its<br>advice to the WH Committee.<br>IUCN further recognizes the<br>significance of how<br>indigenous/ethnic peoples are<br>classified under National<br>legislation, however, notes that in<br>some cases this is contested. |

|           |   |   | These issues have been fully                            |
|-----------|---|---|---|
|           |   |   | taken into account in the                               |
|           |   |   | evaluation.   |
| Page 7    | IUCN notes in précis that                         | IUCN notes in précis that the                                     | Not a factual error.                                    |
| Column 7- | the statement of 28th                             | statement of 28th February 2019                                   |   |
| 8         | February 2019 raised a                            | raised a number of serious human                                  | Difference of opinion.                                  |
|           | number of serious human                           | rights issues. Information received                               |   |
|           | rights issues. Information                        | by the Special Procedures Branch                                  | New information that cannot be                          |
|           | received by the Special                           | of UNOHCHR references "alleged                                    | taken into account at this stage.                       |
|           | Procedures Branch of                              | attacks and renewed harassment of                                 |   |
|           | UNOHCHR references                                | the indigenous Karen peoples in                                   | IUCN notes that the language                            |
|           | "alleged attacks and                              | KKFC, by [national park   | used in the evaluation quotes                           |
|           | renewed harassment of                             | officials]." These allegations                                    | directly the language of the                            |
|           | the <u>indigenous Karen</u>                       | mention specifically the  | Special Procedures Branch of                            |
|           | <u>peoples</u> in KKFC, by                        | reactivation of the nomination                                    | UNOHCHR, hence the use of                               |
|           | [national park officials]."                       | specifically highlighting "lack of consultation with affected     | quotation marks.  |
|           | These allegations mention specifically <b>the</b> | indigenous peoples, and the failure                               | IUCN is aware of the letter<br>written in February 2016 |
|           | reactivation of the                               | to seek their free, prior and                                     | concerning the previous referral                        |
|           | nomination specifically                           | informed consent." It further notes                               | of this nominated property,                             |
|           | highlighting "lack of                             | that concerns have been raised over                               | however, has not previously seen                        |
|           | consultation with affected                        | "how UNESCO World Heritage  | the April 2019 response from                            |
|           | indigenous peoples, and                           | status, if awarded, may impact on                                 | Thailand directly to the Special                        |
|           | the failure to seek their                         | the Karen communities' land rights                                | Procedures Branch of                                    |
|           | free, prior and informed                          | and livelihoods".   | UNOHCHR. IUCN appreciates                               |
|           | <b>consent.</b> " It further notes                | These matters are then set out                                    | these additional clarifications                         |
|           | that concerns have been                           | in detail in the correspondence.                                  | from the State Party. In some                           |
|           | raised over "how                                  | The communication makes clear it                                  | cases this is new information                           |
|           | UNESCO World                                      | does not wish to prejudge the                                     | which cannot now be taken into                          |
|           | Heritage status, if                               | accuracy of the allegations, but                                  | account. In other cases, the                            |
|           | awarded, may impact on                            | expresses serous concerns   | information appears to re-iterate                       |
|           | the Karen communities'                            | regarding the situation. The                                      | arguments/ justification put                            |
|           | land rights and                                   | communication calls on the IUCN                                   | forward in the nomination dossier                       |
|           | livelihoods".                                     | evaluation to assess these serious                                | that have been fully considered                         |
|           |   | concerns in line with international                               | by IUCN.  |
|           | These matters are then set                        | human rights norms (law,  |   |
|           | out   | standards and commitments),                                       |   |
|           | in detail in the                                  | 0 1   |   |
|           | correspondence. The                               | points regarding the actions of the                               |   |
|           | communication makes                               | State Party.  |   |
|           | clear it does not wish to                         | On 23 April 2019 Thailand has                                     |   |
|           | prejudge<br>the accuracy of the                   | submitted a response to the joint<br>communication of the Special |   |
|           | allegations, but expresses                        | Procedures of UN Human  |   |
|           | serous concerns regarding                         | Rights Council as well as an                                      |   |
|           | the situation. The                                | additional information report to                                  |   |
|           | communication calls on the                        | the World Heritage Centre in                                      |   |
|           | IUCN evaluation to assess                         | February 2016 after the first                                     |   |
|           | these serious concerns in                         | referral. The case was deduced                                    |   |
|           | line with international                           | by the Supreme Administrative                                     |   |
|           | human rights norms (law,                          | Court as an over-exercise of                                      |   |
|           | standards and                                     | power of KKNP officials. The                                      |   |
|           | commitments), including a                         | violations that occurred received                                 |   |
|           | series of six specific points                     | thorough investigation,   |   |
|           | regarding the actions of the                      | including by Public Sector Anti-                                  |   |
|           | State Party.                                      | Corruption Commission, and  |   |
|           |   | remedies have been granted  |   |
|           |   | accordingly.  |   |
|           |   | Thailand has actively put a                                       |   |
|           |   | considerable effort to honor the                                  |   |

|  | rights, livelihood and the voices  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | of the local communities.  |  |
|  | Thailand has introduced  |  |
|  | <u>relevant laws and law</u>   |  |
|  | amendments, as well as policies  |  |
|  | <u>and measures intended to</u>  |  |
|  | balance natural conservation   |  |
|  | values with the promotion and  |  |
|  | protection of rights of local  |  |
|  | communities, which will ensure   |  |
|  | that ethnic peoples can continue   |  |
|  | residing in the forest and   |  |
|  | continue their traditional way of  |  |
|  | life by utilizing the land and   |  |
|  | natural resources sustainably  |  |
|  | and through a participatory  |  |
|  | <u>means.</u>  |  |
|  | Explanation: On 23 April 2019,   |  |
|  | Thailand has already provided a  |  |
|  | response to the joint  |  |
|  | communication from HRC special   |  |
|  | procedures (as attached herewith)  |  |
|  | as well as the additional  |  |
|  | information report to the World  |  |
|  | Heritage Centre in February 2016   |  |
|  | after the first referral. Therefore,                                     |  |
|  | Thailand hereby wishes to request  |  |
|  | IUCN to delete Column 7-8 to   |  |
|  | avoid misunderstandings from   |  |
|  | incomplete and out-of-context  |  |
|  | quotations from the original   |  |
|  | communication and provide  |  |
|  | instead the facts as well as   |  |
|  | Thailand's progress in this regard.                                      |  |
|  | 1. Regarding the phrase "alleged   |  |
|  | attacks and renewed harassment of  |  |
|  | the indigenous Karen peoples in  |  |
|  | KKFC by [national park   |  |
|  | officials]", the 'alleged attack',                                       |  |
|  | according to the decision of the   |  |
|  | Supreme Administrative Court of  |  |
|  | Thailand, was an "over-exercise of                                       |  |
|  | power" of Kaeng Krachan  |  |
|  | National Park (KKNP) officers  |  |
|  | performing their duties under the  |  |
|  | National Parks Act B.E. 2504   |  |
|  | (1961) in order to prevent and   |  |
|  | alleviate national park damage   |  |
|  | from encroachment and  |  |
|  | destruction of forest land, and thus                                     |  |
|  | caused damages to the properties   |  |
|  | of Karen plaintiffs in KKFC.   |  |
|  | Although the Court ruled that the  |  |
|  | plaintiffs' occupation of the  |  |
|  | disputed land in KKFC had no   |  |
|  | legal support and therefore cannot grant the Karen's return to the land, |  |
|  | the KKNP officials' action cannot  |  |
|  | the KKINF officials action cannot  |  |

| be justified. The Court also ruled<br>that the compensation must be<br>accorded to the plaintiffs, which<br>the Thai Government already paid<br>in full. In addition to this case, a<br>former Superintendent of KKNP<br>and involved officers are also being<br>investigated under the charge of<br>wrongful and dishonest exercise of<br>duties by Public Sector Anti-<br>Corruption Commission (PACC).<br>This demonstrates that Thailand<br>does not allow abuse by public<br>officers in their exercise of power.<br>It also shows that the rights of<br>Karen community are protected,<br>and any violations to their rights<br>does not go unchecked and<br>unremedied.  |  |
|---|--|
| 2. Regarding the phrase "the reactivation of the nomination specifically highlighting "lack of consultation with affected indigenous peoples, and the failure to seek their free, prior and informed consent", concerned Karen communities have been well-informed through consultation mechanisms on the nomination of KKFC as a world heritage site. Thailand had submitted this information to the World Heritage Centre in its additional information report in February 2016, stating that it had conducted several public hearings, consultations, communications and information distribution on the nomination of KKFC to discuss and allay the concerns on Karen community's rights and livelihood and to achieve the support from all concerned parties. The information, as well as process and impact of the inscription, was disseminated among the communities. Additionally, their comments and concerns were duly taken into account and given serious consideration from the |  |
| authorities.<br>Among the number of public<br>hearings and consultations held,<br>Thailand wishes to draw attention<br>on a particular public hearing on 25<br>September 2015 in Phetchaburi,<br>consisting of 251 participants from<br>areas covering KKFC. That   |  |

| hearing aimed at presenting the<br>major views/comments of 4<br>preceding public hearings on the<br>inscription of KKPC as a world<br>beritage site, proving that all<br>stakeholders had been well-<br>informed on the process and<br>impact thereof. 135 participants<br>from 206, excluding 45 park<br>officers, casted a vote in favor of<br>the KKPC nomination as a world<br>heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai<br>Ratianasom, representative from<br>IUCN Thailand, witnessed this<br>vote himself.<br>Moreover, as informed in<br>Thailand's response to WHC<br>Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23<br>January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br>with the support from Thai<br>Government, had conducted a<br>Project on Community<br>Participation in KKFC<br>Conservation for the World<br>Heritage Site Nomination at<br>KKNP to support conservation of<br>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br>community participation in<br>management and benefit sharing<br>processes. The first phase of the<br>project was carried out from<br>January 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participatory<br>management ary of process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.<br>Therefore, stating that the Katen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>fire and prior conservation of<br>KKFC  |                                     |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| <ul> <li>preceding public hearings on the inscription of KKFC as a world beritage site, proving that all stakeholders had been well-informed on the process and impact thereof. 135 participants from 206, excluding 45 park offices, casted a vote in favor of the KKFC nomination as a world beritage site. Mr. Thawanchai Ratumasorn, representative from 1UCN Thailand, winessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailands response to WHC Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dared 23 January 2019), UCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2019, UCN brainado with community participation in management of a participation from January 2019 (rechedulated a the scond phase from Cotober 2018 – March 2019 (reschedulated from the pre-planed period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participation in anagement of a participation in management of a participation in the advendent of a participation participation in the pre-planed period of March 2018 to November 2022. During the period of March 2018 to November 2022. During the period of a skel for free and pior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be aligned on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen communities of January 2017 and the stating processes.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UVESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may inpact on the Karen communities" Land rights and</li> </ul>  | • • •                               |  |
| <ul> <li>inscription of KKPC as a world berings site, proving that all stakeholders had been well-informad on the process and impact thereoi. 135 participants from 206, excluding 45 parts officers, casted a vote in favor of the KKPC nomination as a world beringe site. Mr. Thawatchai Rattanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, winessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2019 toxoher 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the project was carried and from January 2017 to January 2018 and the development of a participation in management at well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKRC is inotacurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>Regarding the phrase " how UURESCO World Hertage status, if awarded, may inpact on the Karen communities" January 2017 and rapid phase and the second phase mark and phase status if awarded, may inpact on the Karen communities in and rest and phase mark and herea framed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> </ul>  |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>beritage site. proving that all stakeholders had been well-informed on the process and impact thereof. 135 participants from 206, excluding 45 park officers, casted a vote in favor of the KKPC nomination as a world beritage site. Mr. Thawatchai Rattanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23 January 2019). IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2019 (rescheduled from January 2019, UR) from the second phase from Cotober 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the preplaned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participation in anagement and benefit sharing processes and conflict management from Summark and the second phase from Cotober 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the preplaned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participation in anagement area well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how ULKECO World Heritage status. If awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" January and may impact on the Karen communities.</li> </ul>  |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>stakeholders had been well-<br/>informed on the process and<br/>impact thereof. 135 participants<br/>from 206, excluding 45 park<br/>officers, casted a vote in favor of<br/>the KKPC nomination as a world<br/>beringe site. Mr. Thawatchai<br/>Rattanasom, representative from<br/>IUCN Thailand, witnessed this<br/>vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in<br/>Thailand's response to WHC<br/>Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23<br/>January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br/>with the support from Thai<br/>Government, had conducted a<br/>Project on Community<br/>Participation in KKFC<br/>Conservation for the World<br/>Heringe Site Nomination at<br/>KKNP to support conservation of<br/>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br/>community participation in<br/>management and benefit sharing<br/>processes. The first phase of the<br/>project was carried out from<br/>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br/>the second phase from October<br/>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br/>from the pre-planned period of<br/>March 2018 to November 2022).<br/>During the period of<br/>March 2018 to November 2023.</li> <li>During the period of March 2018 to November 2023.</li> <li>During the period of March 2018 to November 2023.</li> <li>During the period of March 2018 to November 2023.</li> <li>During the period of a participatory<br/>management swell as sustainable<br/>land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen<br/>communities' tand the stren<br/>constalled, informed or asked for<br/>free and prior consent before the<br/>nomination of KKFC<br/>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br/>be affirmed that most Karen people<br/>are not aware or have an<br/>understanding on the nomination<br/>process.</li> <li>Regarding the phrase " how<br/>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br/>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br/>communities' land rights and</li> </ul>   |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>informed on the process and<br/>impact thereof. 135 participants<br/>from 206, excluding 45 park<br/>officers, casted a vote in favor of<br/>the KKPC nomination as a world<br/>heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai<br/>Raitanasom, representative from<br/>IUCN Thailand, witnessed this<br/>vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in<br/>Thailand's response to WHC<br/>Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23<br/>January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br/>with the support from Thai<br/>Government, had conducted a<br/>Project on Community<br/>Participation in KKFC<br/>Conservation for the World<br/>Heritage Site Nomination with<br/>community participation in<br/>management and benefit sharing<br/>processes. The first phase of the<br/>project volution of<br/>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br/>community participation in<br/>management and benefit sharing<br/>processes. The first phase of the<br/>project vas carried out from<br/>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br/>the second phase from October<br/>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br/>from the pre-planned period of<br/>March 2018 to November 2022).<br/>During the period, the participants<br/>had a constructive dialogue on the<br/>development of a participatory<br/>management process and conflict<br/>management process</li></ul> |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>impact thereof. 135 park:</li> <li>officers, casted a vote in favor of the KKPC nomination as a world heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai Rattanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand's response to WHC Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23 January 2019), IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKPC Conservation for the World Heritage Site. Nomination with community participation at KKPC for WHS Nomination with community participation. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to Nomination with development of a participatory management gavella sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community management process and conflict managemen</li></ul>  |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>from 206, excluding 45 park officers, casted a vote in favor of the KKFC nomination as a world heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai Rattanasom, representative from IUCN Thailand, witnessed this vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in Thailand, response to WHC Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23 January 2019, IUCN Thailand, with the support from Thai Government, had conducted a Project on Community Participation in KKFC Conservation for the World Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2019 to January 2019 and January 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2021). During the period, the participatory management are well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen commutivy are not being consulted, informed or asket for free and prior conservation of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be development of a participatory management area of a wear or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage staus, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communitis' land rights and</li> </ul>  |                                     |  |
| officers, casted a vot <sup>2</sup> in favor of<br>the KKFC nomination as a world<br>heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai<br>Rattanasom, representative from<br>IUCN Thailand, witnessed this<br>vote himself.<br>Moreover, as informed in<br>Thailand's response to WHC<br>Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23<br>January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br>with the support from Thai<br>Government, had conducted a<br>Project on Community<br>Participation in KKFC<br>Conservation for the World<br>Heritage Site Nomination at<br>KKNP to support conservation of<br>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br>community participation in<br>management and benefit sharing<br>processes. The first phase of the<br>project was carried out from<br>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.<br>Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>communities' Humos Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage stans, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and   |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>the KKFC nomination as a world<br/>heritage site. Mr. Thawatchai<br/>Rattanasorn, representative from<br/>IUCN Thailand, witnessed this<br/>vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in<br/>Thailand's response to WHC<br/>Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23<br/>January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br/>with the support from Thai<br/>Government, had conducted a<br/>Project on Community<br/>Participation in KKFC<br/>Conservation for the World<br/>Heritage Site Nomination at<br/>KKNP to support conservation of<br/>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br/>community participation in<br/>management and benefit sharing<br/>processes. The first phase of the<br/>project was carried out from<br/>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br/>the second phase from October<br/>2018 - March 2019 (rescheduled<br/>from the pre-planned period, the participants<br/>had a constructive dialogue on the<br/>development of a participants<br/>had a constructive dialogue on the develop<br/>process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br/>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br/>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br/>communities' land rights and</li> </ul>  |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>heritage site. Mr. Thavatchai<br/>Rattanasom, representative from<br/>IUCN Thailand, witnessed this<br/>vote himself.</li> <li>Moreover, as informed in<br/>Thailand's response to WHC<br/>Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23<br/>January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br/>with the support from Thai<br/>Government, had conducted a<br/>Project on Community<br/>Participation in KKPC<br/>Conservation for the World<br/>Heritage Site Nomination at<br/>KKNP to support conservation of<br/>KKFC for WHS Nomination in<br/>management and benefit sharing<br/>processes. The first phase of the<br/>project was carried out from<br/>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br/>the second phase from October<br/>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br/>from the pre-planned period of<br/>March 2018 to November 2022).<br/>During the period, the participators<br/>had a constructive dialogue on the<br/>development of a participators<br/>management process and conflict<br/>management process and confli</li></ul>    |                                     |  |
| Rattanssom, representative from<br>IUCN Thailand, witnessed this<br>vote himself.         Moreover, as informed in<br>Thailand's response to WHC<br>Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23<br>January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br>with the support from Thail<br>Government, had conducted a<br>Project on Community<br>Participation in KKFC<br>Conservation for the Wold<br>Heritage Site Nomination at<br>KKNP to support conservation of<br>KKTC for WHS Nomination with<br>community participation in<br>management and benefit sharing<br>processes. The first phase of the<br>project was carried out from<br>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development process and conflict<br>management process and conflict<br>management process here on<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may inpact on the Karen<br>community and participants<br>is awarded, may inpact on the Karen   |                                     |  |
| IUCN Thailand, witnessed this         vote himself.         Moreover, as informed in         Thailand's response to WHC         Decision 40COM 88.11 (dated 23         January 2019), IUCN Thailand,         with the support from Thai         Government, had conducted a         Project on Community         Participation in KKPC         Conservation for the World         Heritage Site Nomination at         KKNP to support conservation of         KKKPC for WHS Nomination with         community participation in         management and benefit sharing         processes. The first phase of the         project was carried out from         January 2019 (rescheduled         from the pre-planned period of         March 2018 to November 2022).         During the period, the participants         had a constructive dialogue on the         development of a participatory         management process and conflict         management process the form the period of         March 2018 to November 2022).         During the period, the participatory         management process and conflict         management process and conflict         management process and conflict         management process the fore the     <  |                                     |  |
| vote himself.         Moreover, as informed in<br>Thailand's response to WHC<br>Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23<br>January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br>with the support from Thai<br>Government, had conducted a<br>Project on Community<br>Participation in KKFC<br>Conservation for the World<br>Heritage Site Nomination at<br>KKNP to support conservation of<br>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br>community participation in<br>management and benefit sharing<br>processes. The first phase of the<br>project was carried out from<br>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participatory<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and   |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Moreover, as informed in<br/>Thailand's response to WHC<br/>Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23<br/>January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br/>with the support from Thai<br/>Government, had conducted a<br/>Project on Community<br/>Participation in KKFC<br/>Conservation for the World<br/>Heritage Site Nomination at<br/>KKNP to support conservation of<br/>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br/>community participation in<br/>management and benefit sharing<br/>processes. The first phase of the<br/>project was carried out from<br/>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br/>the second phase from October<br/>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br/>from the pre-planned period of<br/>March 2018 to November 2022).<br/>During the period, the participants<br/>had a constructive dialogue on the<br/>development of a participatory<br/>management process and conflict<br/>management as well as sustainable<br/>land use planning.</li> </ul>   |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Thailand's response to WHC<br/>Decision 40C0M 8B.11 (dated 23<br/>January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br/>with the support from Thai<br/>Government, had conducted a<br/>Project on Community<br/>Participation in KKPC<br/>Conservation for the World<br/>Heritage Site Nomination at<br/>KKNP to support conservation of<br/>KKPC for WHS Nomination with<br/>community participation in<br/>management and benefit sharing<br/>processes. The first phase of the<br/>project was carried out from<br/>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br/>the second phase from October<br/>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br/>from the pre-planned period of<br/>March 2018 to November 2022).<br/>During the period, the participants<br/>had a constructive dialogue on the<br/>development of a participatory<br/>management process and conflict<br/>management as well as sustainable<br/>land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen<br/>community are not being<br/>consulted, informed or asked for<br/>free and prior consent before the<br/>nomination of KKFC<br/>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br/>be affirmed that most Karen people<br/>are not aware or have an<br/>understanding on the nomination<br/>process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br/>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br/>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br/>communities" land rights and</li> </ul>  | vote minisen.                       |  |
| <ul> <li>Thailand's response to WHC<br/>Decision 40C0M 8B.11 (dated 23<br/>January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br/>with the support from Thai<br/>Government, had conducted a<br/>Project on Community<br/>Participation in KKPC<br/>Conservation for the World<br/>Heritage Site Nomination at<br/>KKNP to support conservation of<br/>KKPC for WHS Nomination with<br/>community participation in<br/>management and benefit sharing<br/>processes. The first phase of the<br/>project was carried out from<br/>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br/>the second phase from October<br/>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br/>from the pre-planned period of<br/>March 2018 to November 2022).<br/>During the period, the participants<br/>had a constructive dialogue on the<br/>development of a participatory<br/>management process and conflict<br/>management as well as sustainable<br/>land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen<br/>community are not being<br/>consulted, informed or asked for<br/>free and prior consent before the<br/>nomination of KKFC<br/>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br/>be affirmed that most Karen people<br/>are not aware or have an<br/>understanding on the nomination<br/>process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br/>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br/>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br/>communities" land rights and</li> </ul>  | Moreover as informed in             |  |
| Decision 40COM 8B.11 (dated 23         January 2019), IUCN Thailand,         with the support from Thai         Government, had conducted a         Project on Community         Participation in KKFC         Conservation for the World         Heritage Site Nomination at         KKNP to support conservation of         management and benefit sharing         processes. The first phase of the         project was carried out from         January 2017 to January 2018 and         the second phase from October         2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled         from the pre-planned period of         March 2018 to November 2022).         During the period, the participants         had a constructive dialogue on the         development of a participatory         management process and conflict         management as well as sustainable         land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen         community are not being         construction of a KKFC         is not accurate, as much as it cannot         be affirmed that most Karen peop   |                                     |  |
| January 2019), IUCN Thailand,<br>with the support from Thai<br>Government, had conducted a<br>Project on Community<br>Participation in KKFC<br>Conservation for the World<br>Heritage Site Nomination at<br>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br>community participation in<br>management and benefit sharing<br>processes. The first phase of the<br>project was carried out from<br>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.<br>Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and  |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>with the support from Thai<br/>Government, had conducted a<br/>Project on Community<br/>Participation in KKFC<br/>Conservation for the Wold<br/>Heritage Site Nomination at<br/>KKNP to support conservation of<br/>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br/>community participation in<br/>management and benefit sharing<br/>processes. The first phase of the<br/>project was carried out from<br/>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br/>the second phase from October<br/>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br/>from the pre-planned period of<br/>March 2018 to November 2022).<br/>During the period, the participants<br/>had a constructive dialogue on the<br/>development of a participatory<br/>management process and conflict<br/>management process and conflict<br/>management process and conflict<br/>management or a skel for<br/>free and prior consent before the<br/>nomination of KKFC<br/>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br/>be affirmed that most Karen people<br/>are not aware or have an<br/>understanding on the nomination<br/>process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br/>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br/>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br/>communities' land rights and</li> </ul>   |                                     |  |
| Government, had conducted a<br>Project on Community<br>Participation in KKFC         Conservation for the World<br>Heritage Site Nomination at<br>KKPC for WHS Nomination with<br>community participation in<br>management and benefit sharing<br>processes. The first phase of the<br>project was carried out from<br>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities" land rights and   |                                     |  |
| Project       on       Community         Participation       in       KKFC         Conservation       for       the World         Heritage       Site       Nomination at         KKNP       to support conservation of       KKFC for WHS Nomination with         community       participation       in         management       and benefit       sharing         project       was       carried       otf from         January 2017 to January 2018 and       the       second phase from October       2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled         from the pre-planned period of       March 2018 to November 2022).       During the period, the participants       had a constructive dialogue on the         development of a participatory       management as well as sustainable       land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen       community are not being       consulted, informed or asked for         free and prior consent before the       nomination       of       KKFC         is not accurate, as much as it cannot       be affirmed that most Karen people       are not aware or have an         understanding on the nomination       process.       3. Regarding the phrase " how       UNESCO World Heritage status, if   |                                     |  |
| Participation in KKFC<br>Conservation for the World<br>Heritage Site Nomination at<br>KKNP to support conservation of<br>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br>community participation in<br>management and benefit sharing<br>processes. The first phase of the<br>project was carried out from<br>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management process and conflict<br>management or a swell as sustainable<br>land use planning.<br>Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities" land rights and   |                                     |  |
| Conservation for the World<br>Heritage Site Nomination at<br>KKNP to support conservation of<br>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br>community participation in<br>management and benefit sharing<br>processes. The first phase of the<br>project was carried out from<br>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.<br>Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and  |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>Heritage Site Nomination at KKNP to support conservation of KKFC for WHS Nomination with community participation in management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and</li> </ul>   | 1                                   |  |
| KKNP to support conservation of<br>KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br>community participation in<br>management and benefit sharing<br>processes. The first phase of the<br>project was carried out from<br>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities" land rights and   |                                     |  |
| KKFC for WHS Nomination with<br>community participation in<br>management and benefit sharing<br>processes. The first phase of the<br>project was carried out from<br>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities" land rights and  |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>management and benefit sharing processes. The first phase of the project was carried out from January 2017 to January 2018 and the second phase from October 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled from the pre-planned period of March 2018 to November 2022). During the period, the participants had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen community" land rights and</li> </ul>   | **                                  |  |
| processes. The first phase of the<br>project was carried out from<br>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities" land rights and  | community participation in          |  |
| project was carried out from<br>January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and   | management and benefit sharing      |  |
| January 2017 to January 2018 and<br>the second phase from October<br>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities" land rights and   | processes. The first phase of the   |  |
| <ul> <li>the second phase from October<br/>2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br/>from the pre-planned period of<br/>March 2018 to November 2022).<br/>During the period, the participants<br/>had a constructive dialogue on the<br/>development of a participatory<br/>management process and conflict<br/>management as well as sustainable<br/>land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen<br/>community are not being<br/>consulted, informed or asked for<br/>free and prior consent before the<br/>nomination of KKFC<br/>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br/>be affirmed that most Karen people<br/>are not aware or have an<br/>understanding on the nomination<br/>process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br/>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br/>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br/>communities' land rights and</li> </ul>  |                                     |  |
| 2018 – March 2019 (rescheduled<br>from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.<br>Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and  |                                     |  |
| from the pre-planned period of<br>March 2018 to November 2022).<br>During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.<br>Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and  |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>March 2018 to November 2022).<br/>During the period, the participants<br/>had a constructive dialogue on the<br/>development of a participatory<br/>management process and conflict<br/>management as well as sustainable<br/>land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen<br/>community are not being<br/>consulted, informed or asked for<br/>free and prior consent before the<br/>nomination of KKFC<br/>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br/>be affirmed that most Karen people<br/>are not aware or have an<br/>understanding on the nomination<br/>process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br/>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br/>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br/>communities' land rights and</li> </ul>  |                                     |  |
| During the period, the participants<br>had a constructive dialogue on the<br>development of a participatory<br>management process and conflict<br>management as well as sustainable<br>land use planning.Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities" land rights and   |                                     |  |
| had a constructive dialogue on the development of a participatory management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and  |                                     |  |
| development of a participatory         management process and conflict         management as well as sustainable         land use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen         community are not being         consulted, informed or asked for         free and prior consent before the         nomination of KKFC         is not accurate, as much as it cannot         be affirmed that most Karen people         are not aware or have an         understanding on the nomination         process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how         UNESCO World Heritage status, if         awarded, may impact on the Karen         communities' land rights and   |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>management process and conflict management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>  | 0                                   |  |
| <ul> <li>management as well as sustainable land use planning.</li> <li>Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>  |                                     |  |
| Iand use planning.         Therefore, stating that the Karen community are not being consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.         3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities" land rights and  |                                     |  |
| Therefore, stating that the Karen<br>community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and  |                                     |  |
| community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and   | iand use planning.                  |  |
| community are not being<br>consulted, informed or asked for<br>free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and   | Therefore stating that the Karon    |  |
| <ul> <li>consulted, informed or asked for free and prior consent before the nomination of KKFC is not accurate, as much as it cannot be affirmed that most Karen people are not aware or have an understanding on the nomination process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how UNESCO World Heritage status, if awarded, may impact on the Karen communities' land rights and</li> </ul>  |                                     |  |
| free and prior consent before the<br>nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and  |                                     |  |
| nomination of KKFC<br>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br>be affirmed that most Karen people<br>are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and   |                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>is not accurate, as much as it cannot<br/>be affirmed that most Karen people<br/>are not aware or have an<br/>understanding on the nomination<br/>process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br/>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br/>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br/>communities' land rights and</li> </ul>  | ÷                                   |  |
| <ul> <li>be affirmed that most Karen people<br/>are not aware or have an<br/>understanding on the nomination<br/>process.</li> <li>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br/>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br/>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br/>communities' land rights and</li> </ul>  |                                     |  |
| are not aware or have an<br>understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and  |                                     |  |
| understanding on the nomination<br>process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and  |                                     |  |
| process.<br>3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and   |                                     |  |
| 3. Regarding the phrase " how<br>UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and   |                                     |  |
| UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and  | *                                   |  |
| UNESCO World Heritage status, if<br>awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and  | 3. Regarding the phrase " how       |  |
| awarded, may impact on the Karen<br>communities' land rights and  |                                     |  |
| communities' land rights and  |                                     |  |
|   | communities' land rights and        |  |
| livelihoods", Thailand had issued a   | livelihoods", Thailand had issued a |  |

|  | IUCN has also received   | UCN has also received direct  | Not a factual error.  |
|--|--|---|---|
| Page 7<br>Column 8<br>Line 4               | These matters are then set<br>out The communication<br>makes clear it does not wish<br>to prejudge but<br>expresses <b>serous</b> concerns   | but expresses serous <u>serious</u> concerns (typo)   | Not a factual error.<br>Typographical error.<br>The proposed correction by the<br>State Party is acceptable to<br>IUCN. |
| Page 7<br>Column 7<br>Line 5 and<br>Line 9 | IUCN notes in "alleged<br>attacks and renewed<br>harassment of the<br><b>indigenous Karen peoples</b><br>in KKFC,"<br>These allegations mention<br>specifically highlighting<br>"lack of consultation with<br>affected <b>indigenous</b><br><b>peoples</b> , | number of policies as well as<br>reviewed relevant laws to provide a<br>better balance the conservation,<br>utilization of environmental<br>resources and rights of local<br>communities, which would allow<br>the communities to continue<br>residing in the national park and<br>utilize the land and natural<br>resources and continue their<br>identity and way of life while<br>participating in forest conservation<br>alongside the authorities. Apart<br>from amendments to the existing<br>laws, Thailand has implemented<br>other measures to improve and<br>protect the livelihood of local<br>communities to enable them to<br>continue and preserve their culture<br>and tradition through participatory<br>means, such as identification of<br>inhabitant status, introduction of<br>agreement on land use between the<br>Government and local<br>communities, and the initiation of<br>activities on participatory<br>conservation. This is part of<br>Thailand's long-standing<br>commitment to promote and<br>protect the rights of our peoples,<br>which will not be compromised by<br>the rules and procedures attached<br>with world heritage status.<br>- indigenous ethnic (Karen)<br>peoples' should be replaced by<br>'ethnic (Karen) peoples' in the<br>entire report. In Thailand's<br>interpretation, the term<br>'indigenous peoples' refers to<br>those who are pre-settlers or had<br>lived in the area in the pre-<br>colonial period, which is not<br>applicable in the case of<br>Thailand. All 62 ethnic groups<br>have been provided a firm legal<br>recognition since the adoption of<br>the 1997 Constitution and<br>subsequent Constitutions. | Not a factual error.<br>See point above.  |

| Line 3-6 | concern from affected        | affected communities regarding  | Difference of opinion.                                 |
|----------|------------------------------|---|--|
|          | communities regarding        | shortcomings in community   |  |
|          | shortcomings in              | engagement and respecting rights.   | The text used within the IUCN                          |
|          | community engagement         | The representations allege that,  | evaluation comes from direct                           |
|          | and respecting rights. The   | until now, most Karen people are  | correspondence between affected                        |
|          | representations allege that, | not aware or have an understanding  | communities and IUCN.                                  |
|          | until now, most Karen        | on the process of the UNESCO  |  |
|          | people are not aware or      | World Heritage nomination.  | IUCN in its evaluation draws the                       |
|          | have an understanding on     | The Karen communities have  | World Heritage Committee's                             |
|          | the process of the           | been consulted, informed and  | attention to the previous                              |
|          | UNESCO World                 | asked for a free and prior  | evaluations (WHC-                                      |
|          | Heritage nomination.         | <u>consent before the nomination of</u><br><u>KKFC.</u> Consultations on this | 15/39.COM/INF.8B2 and WHC-<br>16/40.COM/INF.8B2ADD) in |
|          |                              | matter were also conducted with   | order to avoid repeating                               |
|          |                              | all stakeholders. The   | information.   |
|          |                              | information, as well as process   | information.   |
|          |                              | and impact of the inscription,  |  |
|          |                              | was thereby disseminated, their   |  |
|          |                              | comments and concerns duly  |  |
|          |                              | taken into account and given  |  |
|          |                              | serious consideration from the  |  |
|          |                              | authorities. In a public hearing  |  |
|          |                              | on 25 September 2015, 135   |  |
|          |                              | participants from 206 voters  |  |
|          |                              | from areas in KKFC were in  |  |
|          |                              | favor of the nomination. In the   |  |
|          |                              | meantime, IUCN Thailand, with   |  |
|          |                              | the support from the Royal Thai   |  |
|          |                              | Government, conducted   |  |
|          |                              | the project called 'Community   |  |
|          |                              | Participation in KKFC   |  |
|          |                              | <u>Conservation for the World</u><br><u>Heritage Site Nomination at</u>       |  |
|          |                              | KKNP', of which the   |  |
|          |                              | participants  |  |
|          |                              | had a constructive dialogue on  |  |
|          |                              | the development of a  |  |
|          |                              | participatory management  |  |
|          |                              | process and conflict  |  |
|          |                              | management as well as   |  |
|          |                              | sustainable land use planning.  |  |
|          |                              | The second phase of the project   |  |
|          |                              | was concluded in March 2019,  |  |
|          |                              | the result of which would   |  |
|          |                              | continue to be implemented in   |  |
|          |                              | the development and   |  |
|          |                              | management works in the area.   |  |
|          |                              | Explanation: Unfounded  |  |
|          |                              | accusations. Thailand confirms  |  |
|          |                              | that the Karen community has long   |  |
|          |                              | acknowledged the nomination of  |  |
|          |                              | KKFC as a world heritage, since   |  |
|          |                              | Thailand has conducted  |  |
|          |                              | consultations on this issue with all  |  |
|          |                              | stakeholders as informed in its   |  |
|          |                              | additional information report in  |  |
|          |                              | February 2016, sent to the World  |  |
|          |                              | Heritage Centre in response to  |  |
|          |                              | WHC Decision 39COM 8B.5 (via  |  |

| Page 7<br>Column 10<br>Line 6, 9 | Based on its analysis,<br>IUCN makes two overall<br>observations:<br>b) The matters raised<br>cannot be assessed<br>adequately through the | Based on its analysis, IUCN makes<br>two overall observations:<br>b) The matters raised cannot be<br>assessed adequately through the<br>referral mechanism, the affected<br><u>ethnic indigenous</u> peoples and | Not a factual error.<br>See point above. |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Page 7                           | •  |  |  |
|                                  |  | the note verbale No. 1007.5/985<br>dated 26 January 2016). The<br>information and impact concerning<br>the nomination and inscription of<br>world heritage site were informed                                    |  |

|                    |  | 11   | <u>۱</u>             |
|--------------------|--|--|----------------------|
|                    | referral mechanism, the                      | local communities there is also                                |                      |
|                    | affected indigenous                          | no possibility to be able to offer the                         |                      |
|                    | peoples and local                            | affected ethnic indigenous peoples                             |                      |
|                    | communities there is                         | adequate access to IUCN to be able                             |                      |
|                    | also no possibility to be                    | to consider the matters raised                                 |                      |
|                    | able to offer the affected                   |  |                      |
|                    | indigenous peoples                           | Explanation: The term 'indigenous                              |                      |
|                    | adequate access to IUCN to                   | ethnic (Karen) peoples' should be                              |                      |
|                    | be able to consider the                      | replaced by 'ethnic (Karen)                                    |                      |
|                    | matters raised                               | peoples' in the entire report. In                              |                      |
|                    |  | Thailand's interpretation, the term                            |                      |
|                    |  | 'indigenous peoples' refers to                                 |                      |
|                    |  | those who are pre-settlers or had                              |                      |
|                    |  | lived in the area in the pre-colonial                          |                      |
|                    |  | period, which is not applicable in                             |                      |
|                    |  | the case of Thailand. All 62 ethnic                            |                      |
|                    |  | groups have been provided a firm                               |                      |
|                    |  | legal recognition since the                                    |                      |
|                    |  | adoption of the 1997 Constitution                              |                      |
| Daga 9             | HICN thorefore store -1                      | and subsequent Constitutions.                                  | Not a factual arms : |
| Page 8<br>Column 3 | IUCN therefore strongly recommends against a | IUCN therefore strongly  | Not a factual error. |
| Line 27            | recommends against a further referral of the | recommends against a further<br>referral of the property. IUCN | See point above.     |
| Line 27            | property. IUCN considers                     | considers deferral would be in the                             |                      |
|                    | deferral would be in the                     | direct interests of the State Party,                           |                      |
|                    | direct interests of the State                | the affected <u>ethnic</u> indigenous                          |                      |
|                    | Party, the affected                          | peoples and local communities,                                 |                      |
|                    | indigenous peoples and                       | and the World Heritage   |                      |
|                    | local communities, and the                   | Convention.  |                      |
|                    | World Heritage                               | Explanation: As above.   |                      |
|                    | Convention.                                  | <u>Explanation</u> . As above.                                 |                      |
| Page 8             | 4. Recommends that the                       | 4. Recommends that the State                                   | Not a factual error. |
| Column 12          | State Party, after:                          | Party, after:  | See point above.     |
| Line 2, 9          | a) Concerns regarding                        | a) Concerns regarding rights have                              | F                    |
| ,                  | rights have been resolved,                   | been resolved, in full consultation                            |                      |
|                    | in full consultation with the                | with the affected ethnic indigenous                            |                      |
|                    | affected <b>indigenous</b>                   | peoples and local communities,                                 |                      |
|                    | peoples and local                            | and to the   |                      |
|                    | communities, and to the                      | satisfaction of the United Nations                             |                      |
|                    | satisfaction of the United                   | Office of the High Commissioner                                |                      |
|                    | Nations Office of the High                   | on Human Rights. This process                                  |                      |
|                    | Commissioner on Human                        | should ensure that the requirements                            |                      |
|                    | Rights. This process should                  | of the Operational Guidelines are                              |                      |
|                    | ensure that the                              | fully met regarding the need to                                |                      |
|                    | requirements of the                          | demonstrate that the free, prior and                           |                      |
|                    | Operational Guidelines are                   | informed consent of ethnic                                     |                      |
|                    | fully met regarding the                      | indigenous peoples for the                                     |                      |
|                    | need to demonstrate that the                 | nomination has been obtained;                                  |                      |
|                    | free, prior and informed                     | Explanation: As above.   |                      |
|                    | consent of <b>indigenous</b>                 |  |                      |
|                    | <b>peoples</b> for the nomination            |  |                      |
|                    | has been obtained;                           |  |                      |
|                    |  |  |                      |



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### **STATE(S) PARTY(IES):** Albania

## **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Natural and Cultural Heritage of the Ohrid region

[extension of "Natural and Cultural Heritage of the Ohrid region", North Macedonia]

| Page,<br>column, line<br>of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)<br>The church is one of a few   | Proposed correction by the<br>State Party  | Comment (if any) by the<br>Advisory Body and/or<br>the World Heritage<br>Centre |
|---|---|--|---|
| p. 22, left<br>column, lines<br>25 - 31                           | remaining examples of the<br>architecture of the Late Antiquity<br>period in Albania, the others being<br>the baptistery in Butrint, and the<br>recently identified remains of<br>basilicas in Elbasan and<br>Saranda.  | The church is one of the two<br>remaining examples of central-<br>plan buildings of early Christian<br>period in Albania, the other<br>being the baptistery in Butrint.  | ICOMOS accepts this<br>correction as a factual<br>error.                        |
| p. 22, right<br>column, lines<br>43-47                            | In the 20 <sup>th</sup> century <b>the Lake</b><br><b>Ohrid became part</b> of the<br>Kingdom of Yugoslavia. During<br>World War II it was occupied by<br>Bulgaria for a short period and<br>then after the war became part of<br>SFR Yugoslavia. Since 1991, the<br>area is part of North Macedonia. | In the 20th century, the part of<br>the Lake Ohrid of today's North<br>Macedonia became part of the<br>Kingdom of Yugoslavia. During<br>World War II it was occupied by<br>Bulgaria for a short period and<br>then after the war became part of<br>SFR Yugoslavia. Since 1991, the<br>area is part of North Macedonia.<br>In the 20th century, the part of<br>the Lake Ohrid of today's<br>Albania was subject to different<br>occupations as Pogradec became<br>a battlefield from 1914 until<br>1920 Austro-Hungarian,<br>Serbian, Greek, Bulgarian and<br>French armies. It was under<br>Italian occupation from 1939 to<br>1943. After capitulation of Italy,<br>the German troops kept the city<br>until 1944. Since 1944 the<br>Albanian side of the Lake Ohrid<br>is part of the republic of Albania. | ICOMOS accepts this<br>correction as a factual<br>error.                        |
| p. 23, left<br>column, lines<br>41-53                             | The last restoration of Lin<br>Church was undertaken in<br>(probably) the1970's when the  | The last conservation works in<br>Lin Church and mosaics were<br>undertaken in 2018 when   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification  |

|               | short upstand of the remaining          | mosaics have been opened,           |                            |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|               | walls were restored, with a layer       | documented and conservation         |                            |
|               | of stones and mortar. At the            | works were implemented. Since       |                            |
|               | same time, the site was                 | the end of its archaeological       |                            |
|               | protected with a roof but               | excavation in 1970s, periodic       |                            |
|               | subsequently this was dismantled,       | maintenance and conservation        |                            |
|               | although the upright supports still     | interventions are undertaken by     |                            |
|               | remain. The mosaics of the church       | the Institute of Cultural           |                            |
|               | have been recently covered with         | Monument and the Regional           |                            |
|               | a 10-15 cm layer of sand for            | Directorate of National Culture     |                            |
|               | protection, apart from one in           | (RDNC), Korça.                      |                            |
|               | rather poor condition, which is         | In 2000 the remains of the church   |                            |
|               | open for viewing, and slightly          | were covered with a roof            |                            |
|               | protected with a plastic roof.          | subsequently dismantled in 2007     |                            |
|               | The atrium, with its deep water         | when major conservation works       |                            |
|               | cistern and corbelled tombs, is         | were undertaken, although the       |                            |
|               | totally unprotected. Overall,           | upright supports still remain. The  |                            |
|               | there is an absence of active           | mosaics of the church are           |                            |
|               | conservation and management             | covered with plastic sheet and a    |                            |
|               | and visitors are free to wander         | layer of sand which is              |                            |
|               | around the site.                        | periodically renewed. This          |                            |
|               |   | allows protection and inspection    |                            |
|               |   | of state of conservation. During    |                            |
|               |   | touristic season one section of     |                            |
|               |   | the mosaics is covered with a       |                            |
|               |   | plastic sheet and 10-15 cm layer    |                            |
|               |   | of sand for protection, which       |                            |
|               |   | allows to be opened by the          |                            |
|               |   | RDNC staff for viewing. The         |                            |
|               |   | mosaics are in rather good          |                            |
|               |   | condition. The atrium, with its     |                            |
|               |   | deep water cistern and corbelled    |                            |
|               |   | tombs, is protected since the       |                            |
|               |   | visitors are managed by the         |                            |
|               |   | appointed staff. Overall            |                            |
|               |   | although, active conservation       |                            |
|               |   | and management are in place,        |                            |
|               |   | human resources need to be          |                            |
|               |   | further reinforced.                 |                            |
| p.23, column  | <b>Except</b> for the underwater sites, | There is active conservation        | ICOMOS considers that      |
| right         | there is thus no active                 | strategy for the archaeological     | this reflects a difference |
| 8             | conservation strategy for the           | sites, buildings as well as for the | of opinion.                |
|               | archaeological sites, buildings or      | underwater sites in the             | op                         |
|               | landscape in the nominated area.        | nominated area.                     |                            |
| p. 23, column | The archaeological sites <b>appear</b>  | The archaeological sites have       | ICOMOS considers that      |
| right         | to have been largely abandoned          | been nationally designated since    | this reflects a difference |
| 8             | since exploration or excavations        | exploration or excavations were     | of opinion.                |
|               | were undertaken in the 1960s-           | undertaken in the 1960s-1970s.      | <u>r</u>                   |
|               | 1970s. Villages in the buffer zone      | Villages in the buffer zone have    |                            |
|               | suffer <b>from uncontrolled</b>         | suffered until 2014 from            |                            |
|               | development and some                    | uncontrolled development and        |                            |
|               | inappropriate improvements.             | inappropriate improvements.         |                            |
|               | Overall, there appears to be no         | Overall, even though                |                            |
|               | conservation approach for the           | conservation approach exists for    |                            |
|               | cultural elements of the buffer         | the cultural elements in the        |                            |
|               | zone landscape.                         | buffer zone it should be            |                            |
|               | zone unuscape.                          | strengthened and extended to        |                            |
|               |   | include the cultural landscape      |                            |
|               |   | -                                   |                            |
|               |   | aspect.                             |                            |

| p. 24, left<br>column, lines<br>2-4    | But even here there is illegal<br>development around the<br>settlement as well as a lack of<br>control for development of<br>existing houses and their use.   | Since 2014, referring to the<br>measures undertaken by the<br>Albanian government to ban<br>attempts for illegal intervention,<br>no new illegal construction was<br>permitted or implemented.<br>But even here there is illegal<br>development around the<br>settlement as well as a lack of<br>control for development of<br>existing houses and their use.  | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a difference<br>of opinion.   |
|--|---|--|--|
| p. 25, right<br>column, lines<br>30-36 | ICOMOS considers that the<br>remains of the <b>small</b> church on a<br>high point of the Lin Peninsula do<br>have the potential to complement<br>what is known from excavations<br>of early Byzantine churches on the<br>Macedonian side of the lake<br>dating from the mid-6th century,<br>and evidence for early settlement<br>around the church complements<br>its value  | ICOMOS considers that the remains of the church comprising an area of $650 \text{ m}^2$ with 180 m <sup>2</sup> mosaic floors and situated on a high point of the Lin Peninsula do have the potential to complement what is known from excavations of early Byzantine churches on the Macedonian side of the lake dating from the mid-6th century, and evidence for early settlement around the church complements its value | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a (slight)<br>difference of opinion.  |
| p. 27, left<br>column, lines<br>7-13   | ICOMOS considers that the<br>remains of the <b>small</b> church on a<br>high point of the Lin Peninsula do<br>have the potential to complement<br>what is known from excavations<br>of early Byzantine churches on the<br>Macedonian side of the lake<br>dating from the mid-6th century,<br>and evidence for early settlement<br>around the church complements<br>its value. | ICOMOS considers that the<br>remains of the church<br>comprising an area of 650 m <sup>2</sup> on<br>a high point of the Lin Peninsula<br>do have the potential to<br>complement what is known from<br>excavations of early Byzantine<br>churches on the Macedonian side<br>of the lake dating from the mid-<br>6th century, and evidence for<br>early settlement around the<br>church complements its value                 | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a (slight)<br>difference of opinion.  |
| p. 27, left<br>column                  | In the Lin Church, <b>no active</b><br><b>conservation measures</b> are<br>currently being undertaken   | In the Lin Church periodic<br>conservation measures and<br>maintenance works are being<br>undertaken   | ICOMOS considers that<br>this clarification contains<br>new information which<br>cannot be checked at this<br>stage  |
| p. 27, left<br>column                  | In terms of Lin village, although<br>the authorities acknowledge the<br>vulnerabilities of the vernacular<br>architecture from insensitive<br>alterations, and from<br>inappropriate development, <b>no</b><br><b>active measures are yet in place</b><br><b>to address these issues</b>  | In terms of Lin village,<br>acknowledging the<br>vulnerabilities of the vernacular<br>architecture from insensitive<br>alterations, and from<br>inappropriate development, the<br>authorities have undertaken a<br>series of measures to address<br>these issues   | ICOMOS considers that<br>this clarification contains<br>new information which<br>cannot be checked at this<br>stage  |
| p. 27, column<br>left                  | <b>Conservation measures</b><br>In the Lin Church, <b>no active</b><br>conservation measures are<br>currently being undertaken.<br>In terms of Lin village, although<br>the authorities acknowledge the<br>vulnerabilities of the vernacular  | Conservation measures<br>In the Lin Church, periodic<br>conservation measures and<br>maintenance works are currently<br>being undertaken.<br>In terms of Lin village, the<br>authorities acknowledge the   | ICOMOS considers that<br>this clarification contains<br>new information which<br>cannot be checked at this<br>stage. |

|  |  | 1 1 1 1 2 0 1 1   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
|  | architecture from insensitive<br>alterations, and from<br>inappropriate development, <b>no</b><br>active measures are yet in place<br>to address these issues.<br>There are similarly <b>no active</b><br>conservation measures in place<br>for vernacular settlements or<br>archaeological sites in the buffer<br>zone. There is a need for a<br>systematic assessment of the state<br>of conservation of the<br>archaeological sites already<br>formally protected. This could<br>then allow priorities to be<br>developed.<br>Similarly, there are <b>no active</b><br>measures in place for the<br>conservation of finds from the<br>underwater archaeological sites | vulnerabilities of the vernacular<br>architecture from insensitive<br>alterations, and from<br>inappropriate development.<br>Currently the legal measures are<br>being undertaken (the new<br>approves heritage Law, Local<br>Development Plan in the final<br>stage of approval, guidelines on<br>the built heritage of the region).<br>Similarly annual maintenance<br>works are undertaken in the<br>vernacular settlements in the<br>buffer zone. In the 2014 an<br>overall assessment was<br>undertaken in national level for<br>the state of conservation of<br>designated cultural heritage<br>building s and sites. Periodic<br>monitoring in being undertaken<br>by the RDNC Korça. This has<br>allowed the development of<br>priorities at national and regional<br>level.<br>In the additional information<br>provided by the state party to the<br>Nomination dossier it is clearly<br>stated that:<br>Underwater archaeological sites<br>are in very good state of<br>conservation,<br>graphical, photographic, and<br>video documentation are<br>undertaken without disturbing<br>the cultural layers, protective<br>zoning of the sites has been<br>completed. |   |
| p. 27, right<br>column, lines<br>6-14  | In the nominated areas, some<br>documentation exists for the<br>Early Christian Lin Church, the<br>built heritage has been inventoried<br>for the village of Lin and the<br>archaeological sites underwater in<br>Lake Ohrid are currently being<br>inventoried by the Archaeological<br>Institute of the University of<br>Tirana. In the buffer zone, an<br>inventory exists for the town of<br>Pogradec but no work has been<br>undertaken to document<br>archaeological sites in the<br>remainder of the buffer zone.   | In the nominated areas, <b>detailed</b><br><b>documentation exists</b> for the<br>Early Christian Lin Church, the<br>built heritage has been<br>inventoried for the village of Lin<br>and the archaeological sites<br>underwater in Lake Ohrid are<br>currently being inventoried by<br>the Archaeological Institute of<br><b>the Academy of Albanological</b><br><b>Studies.</b> In the buffer <b>zone</b> , an<br><b>inventory exists for the historic<br/>centre of Pogradec and for the</b><br><b>archaeological sites.</b>   | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification relating<br>to the Lin Church, but has<br>not seen this detailed<br>documentation.<br>ICOMOS acknowledges<br>the correct title for the<br>Archaeological Institute.<br>On the issue of<br>documentation of<br>archeological sites in the<br>buffer zone outside<br>Pogradec, ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this new<br>information which cannot<br>be checked at this stage. |
| p. 27, right<br>column, lines<br>20-28 | Since 2015, the Municipality of<br>Pogradec, which includes the<br>proposed extension and buffer   | Since 2015, the Municipality of<br>Pogradec, which includes the<br>proposed extension and buffer  | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification  |

|  | 1 1  | 1 1   | I   |
|--|--|---|---|
| p. 28, left                            | <ul> <li>zone, has been actively working</li> <li>on a Municipal Development</li> <li>Plan together with guidelines for</li> <li>the protection and conservation of</li> <li>built heritage. This Regional Plan</li> <li>has not yet been approved by the</li> <li>National Territorial Planning</li> <li>Agency but once it is in place it</li> <li>will provide regional legislation</li> <li>for cultural heritage, which will</li> <li>cover the village of Lin.</li> <li>It appears that this committee is</li> </ul>                 | zone, has been actively working<br>on the Local Development Plan<br>(LDP) together with guidelines<br>for the protection and<br>conservation of built heritage.<br>The LDP is in the final stage of<br>approval and once it is in place it<br>will reinforce the legislation for<br>the protection of cultural heritage<br>in the village of Lin.   | ICOMOS acknowledges   |
| column, lines<br>20-28                 | not yet operational and in its<br>absence it is unclear how this<br>supplement is being or will be<br>implemented.   | established and in its absence<br>the implementation of the<br>Management Plan Supplement<br>as a legal document approved by<br>Order of the Minister of Tourism<br>and Environment and accepted<br>by all parties is guaranteed by the<br>central and local institutions as it<br>is foreseen in its action plan.<br>The Management Committee<br>shall be established upon the<br>approval of the proposed<br>extension of property. | this clarification  |
| p. 28, left<br>column, lines<br>29-37  | Currently there is little evidence<br>on the ground of direct<br>management. The Lin Church<br>appears to have no active<br>management or regular<br>monitoring and it is unclear who<br>or is ultimately responsible for it<br>management (if it is the museum<br>of Pogradec, then there is<br>insufficient personnel).<br>Although the site is enclosed<br>with a mesh fence and closed<br>barriers, there is no active<br>presence of guards and<br>apparently nothing to stop<br>mosaics being looted if they<br>become better known. | Currently the direct management<br>and regular periodic monitoring<br>of Lin Church is responsibility of<br>the designated personnel of<br>Pogradec Department, part of<br>RDNC Korça. The site with the<br>remains of the church and<br>mosaics is enclosed by an iron<br>railing and closed barriers. There<br>is the active presence of the<br>designated personnel and guard<br>of Pogradec Department.                           | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification on<br>responsibility for the<br>management of Lin<br>Church, and the new<br>information on active<br>guards which cannot be<br>checked at this stage. |
| p. 28, left<br>column, lines<br>46-51  | Currently such coordination is<br>lacking as evidence by the<br>evaluation missions which were<br>separately organised for culture<br>and nature. Clearly such<br>coordination needs to be made<br>effective before a management<br>committee can hope to achieve<br>integrated management.  | Currently such coordination is in<br>place as evidenced by the<br>evaluation missions which were<br><b>jointly</b> organized for culture and<br>nature. Such coordination is<br>expected to be more reinforced<br>after the establishment of the<br>management committee which<br>shall work to achieve integrated<br>management.   | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a difference<br>of opinion.  |
| p. 28, right<br>column, lines<br>17-22 | there are <b>no resources</b> for the<br>conservation of waterlogged<br>material from the pile dwelling<br>sites; and <b>no possibility</b> to<br>undertake dendrochronological<br>analysis. <b>Furthermore there</b><br><b>appears to be no designated</b>  | there are limited financial<br>resources for the conservation of<br>waterlogged material from the<br>pile dwelling sites; and limited<br>financial resources to undertake<br>dendrochronological analysis.<br>There is designated personnel of  | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>these clarifications on<br>management<br>responsibilities.   |

|  |  |  | ,   |
|--|--|--|---|
| p. 28, right<br>column, lines<br>47-52 | personnel for the managementof Lin Church, Lin village or theDrilon springsThe nomination dossieracknowledges that there is 'lowshared knowledge andunderstanding and recognition ofthe specificity of this Region' andclearly greater involvement of  | the Pogradec Department, part of<br>RDNC in Korça responsible for<br>the management and monitoring<br>of Lin Church and Lin village<br>and designated regional structure<br>responsible for the Drilon<br>springs.<br>The nomination dossier<br>acknowledges that there is 'low<br>shared knowledge and<br>understanding and recognition of<br>the specificity of this Region'<br>and clearly greater involvement  | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
|  | local communities would help to<br>address this. Community<br>participation is envisaged in the<br>Management Plan   | of local communities would help<br>to address this. Community<br>involvement and its positive<br>approach to issues of<br>management and preservation of<br>natural and cultural values has<br>increased during the<br>implementation of the project<br>"Towards strengthened<br>governance of the shared<br>transboundary natural and<br>cultural heritage of the Lake<br>Ohrid region" during the last 4<br>years. This fact has been<br>demonstrated through their<br>active participation in the<br>process, as well as within the<br>Community Consultation<br>Campaign for the Lake Ohrid led<br>by ICCROM in 2017, in the<br>framework of the World<br>Heritage Leadership Program. |   |
| p. 29, left<br>column, lines<br>3-8    | The currently legal protection<br>relates mainly to natural assets<br>and cultural monuments:<br>settlements, and landscape do<br>not benefit from protection.<br>Although a Municipal<br>Development Plan has been<br>drafted together with guidelines<br>for the protection and<br>conservation of built heritage<br>these have not yet been<br>approved.  | The currently legal protection<br>relates both to natural assets and<br>cultural monuments: settlements,<br>and landscape. The Local<br>Development Plan drafted<br>together with guidelines for the<br>protection and conservation of<br>built heritage is in the final stage<br>of approval.   | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification but has<br>not seen details of legal<br>protection for settlements<br>and landscape   |
| p. 29, left<br>column, lines<br>9-20   | Currently there is <b>no</b> effective<br>management in place for the<br>proposed extension or the buffer<br>zone. <b>A structure</b> has been set out<br>in the Supplementary<br>Management Plan <b>but so far it</b><br><b>appears not to have been</b><br><b>implemented</b> . <b>At the same time</b><br><b>there appears to be little</b><br><b>coordination between</b><br><b>Ministries and Departments</b> | Currently there is effective<br>management in place for the<br>proposed extension and the<br>buffer zone. In addition a<br>structure has been set out in the<br>Supplementary Management<br>Plan. At the same although the<br>limited financial resources the<br>Ministries and Departments<br>dealing with nature and culture<br>are in close coordination and the  | ICOMOS considers that<br>the issues of effective<br>management and<br>coordination between<br>Ministries dealing with<br>culture and nature reflect<br>a difference of opinion. |

|                                       | dealing with nature and culture<br>and limited resources to<br>implement improved<br>conservation, management and<br>monitoring of cultural heritage.<br>Furthermore no arrangements<br>have yet been considered for a<br>trans-national over-arching<br>coordinating mechanism<br>between Albania and North<br>Macedonia, as requested in the<br>Operational Guidelines.  | designed staff of Pogradec<br>Department responsible for the<br>management and monitoring of<br>cultural heritage assets,<br>periodically implement<br>conservation measures. The<br>trans-boundary over-arching<br>coordinating mechanism<br>between Albania and North<br>Macedonia will be formalized<br>once the proposed property will<br>be registered in the World<br>Heritage List.   |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| p. 29, left<br>column, lines<br>21-29 | The management issues<br>connected with managing the<br>proposed large mixed<br><b>transnational</b> property are<br>considerable. Although the<br>terrestrial area nominated for<br>cultural criteria is small, the buffer<br>zone that protects the setting of the<br>lake is large and <b>highly</b><br>vulnerable, and there is a need <b>to</b><br><b>integrate</b> approaches to nature<br>and culture and coordinate<br>approaches across international<br>boundaries. Currently the<br>mechanisms <b>are not in place to</b><br><b>begin to address any of these</b><br><b>challenges.</b> | The management issues<br>connected with managing the<br>proposed large mixed<br>transboundary property are<br>considerable. Although the<br>terrestrial area nominated for<br>cultural criteria is small, the<br>buffer zone that protects the<br>setting of the lake is large and<br>vulnerable, and there is a need to<br>better integrate approaches to<br>nature and culture and coordinate<br>approaches across international<br>boundaries. Currently a series of<br>mechanisms are in place to<br>properly address some of these<br>challenges. | ICOMOS considers that<br>these clarifications<br>relating to the buffer zone<br>reflect a difference of<br>opinion |
| p. 29, left<br>column, lines<br>31-38 | ICOMOS considers that the legal<br>protection and management<br>currently in place are <b>inadequate</b><br>to address the major challenges<br>facing the proposed extension and<br>its buffer zone. The idea of<br>collaborative working between<br>ministries and departments<br>dealing with culture and nature<br><b>appears hardly to have begun</b><br>and discussions <b>have yet to start</b><br>with the State Party of North<br>Macedonia to formulate an over-<br>arching transboundary<br>coordinating mechanism.  | ICOMOS considers that the legal<br>protection and management<br>currently in place are adequate to<br>address the major challenges<br>facing the proposed extension<br>and its buffer zone. The<br>collaborative working and<br>coordination between ministries<br>and departments dealing with<br>culture and nature is in place and<br>discussions with the State Party<br>of North Macedonia to formulate<br>an over-arching transboundary<br>coordinating mechanism have<br>been held.   | ICOMOS considers that<br>these clarification reflect<br>a difference of opinion                                    |
| p. 29, left<br>column, lines<br>46-51 | The remains of the <b>small</b> early<br>Christian church high on the Lin<br>Peninsula that projects into the<br>west side of Lake Ohrid do, in<br>ICOMOS's view, have the<br>potential to augment<br>understanding of remains of<br>similarly dated early Christian<br>Basilicas within the inscribed<br>property in North Macedonia.   | The remains of the early<br>Christian church high on the Lin<br>Peninsula that projects into the<br>west side of Lake Ohrid do, in<br>ICOMOS's view, have the<br>potential to augment<br>understanding of remains of<br>similarly dated early Christian<br>Basilicas within the inscribed<br>property in North Macedonia.  | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a (slight)<br>difference of opinion.  |

| p. 30, left<br>column, lines<br>1-4   | The <b>fragile</b> remains of the Lin<br>church, Lin village and the Lin<br>peninsula <b>are under potential</b><br><b>threat</b> , while the landscape of the<br>buffer zone <b>is under actual</b><br><b>threat as well as under further</b><br><b>potential threats</b> .   | The remains of the Lin church,<br>Lin village and the Lin peninsula<br>are properly protected, while the<br>landscape of the buffer zone in<br>some areas is under potential<br>danger.   | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a difference<br>of opinion.          |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| p. 31, left<br>column, lines<br>13-16 | The presence of early Christian<br>architecture from 4th to 6th<br>centuries is attested by the lofty<br>basilicas of Ohrid and the <b>small</b><br>church of Lin.   | The presence of early Christian<br>architecture from 4th to 6th<br>centuries is attested by the lofty<br>basilicas of Ohrid and the church<br>of Lin.   | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a (slight)<br>difference of opinion. |
| p. 31, right<br>column, 1-7           | The Lin church and its context is<br>vulnerable to lack of protection<br>and, inadequately controlled<br>conservation and development.<br>At the western side of the Lake,<br>the support the buffer zone offers<br>to the Lin peninsula and the<br>landscape setting of the Lake is<br>likely to be ineffective as a result<br>of a lack of adequate protection<br>and development control. | The Lin church and its context is<br>properly protect and adequately<br>conserved. At the western side of<br>the Lake, the support the buffer<br>zone offers to the Lin peninsula<br>and the landscape setting of the<br>Lake, as a result of several<br>measures undertaken recently by<br>the government of Albania, is<br>effective. | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a difference<br>of opinion.          |



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Australia

#### EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Budj Bim Cultural Landscape

| Daga ashawa  | Conton on in the line the feature land  | Dram and a surrent and her the Ctate De-t  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)  | Proposed correction by the State Party   | Comment (if any) by the<br>Advisory Body and/or<br>the World Heritage<br>Centre   |
| Page 102<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 3<br>Line 10              | The Budj Bim Cultural Landscape<br>is situated within the traditional<br>Country of the Gunditjmara, an<br>Australian <b>aboriginal nation</b> , in the<br>south- <b>west</b> of <b>the State of Victoria</b> . | Factual error. <b>Aboriginal</b> (always<br>with a capital A).<br>Terminology (Aboriginal nation) is<br>not correct. Geographic reference<br>amendment.<br>Suggest use the following text:<br>The Budj Bim Cultural Landscape is<br>situated <b>in</b> the traditional Country of<br>the Gunditjmara <b>Aboriginal people</b> ,<br>in the south- <b>east</b> of <b>Australia</b> . | ICOMOS accepts this<br>correction as a factual<br>error.  |
| Page 102<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 3<br>Line                 | This <b>[kooyang (eel)]</b> aquaculture<br>system has provided a six millennia-<br>long economic and social base for<br>Gunditjmara society.  | Factual error. Add text in square<br>brackets, as follows:<br>This <b>kooyang (eel)</b> aquaculture<br>system has provided a six millennia-<br>long economic and social base for<br>Gunditjmara society.   | ICOMOS considers<br>this correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the<br>sentence |
| Page 102<br>Right column<br>Paragraph 7<br>Line 47             | The property is proposed in three<br>separate serial components, which<br>are connected by the continuous<br>lava stream of Budj Bim.   | Add <b>lava flow</b> to avoid confusion with<br>Budj Bim the volcano, as follows:<br>The property is proposed in three<br>separate serial components, which are<br>connected by the continuous lava<br>stream of the Budj Bim <b>lava flow</b> .   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.   |
| Page 103<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 3<br>Line 26              | the abundant natural resources;<br>settlements and aquaculture; and the<br>arrival of <b>other people</b> to<br>Gunditjmara Country.  | Factual error. Replace other people<br>with European settlers as follows:<br>the abundant natural resources;<br>settlements and aquaculture; and the<br>arrival of European settlers to<br>Gunditjmara Country.  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.   |
| Page 103<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 5<br>Line 51              | Six <b>archaeological</b> Gunditjmara<br>aquaculture complexes are found in<br>this component, which include<br>6,600 year-old fish traps.  | Factual error and culturally<br>inappropriate as the complexes<br>continue to be operated by the<br>Gunditjmara people. Remove<br><b>archaeological</b> , as follows:  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.   |

|   |   | Six Gunditjmara aquaculture  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Page 103<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 4<br>Lines 42-43                         | Apart from the aquaculture systems,<br>the nominated property presents<br>Gunditjmara settlement structures<br>and is the focus of manifold cultural<br>traditions and associations practiced<br>and narrated <b>up until the present</b><br><b>day.</b>  | complexesFactual error and culturally<br>inappropriate. The proposed phrasing<br>emphasises the concept of the<br>continuing cultural landscape.Delete up until the present day, add<br>that continue to be, as follows:<br>Apart from the aquaculture systems,<br>the nominated property presents<br>Gunditjmara settlement structures and<br>is the focus of manifold cultural<br>traditions and associations that<br>continue to be practiced and narrated.                               | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.  |
| Page 103,<br>lines 2, 7;<br>Page 104, line<br>1;<br>Page 110,<br>lines 34, 35 | "deep time"   | Culturally inappropriate as the phrase<br>has meaning to the Gunditjmara<br>Traditional Owners.<br>Remove <b>quotation marks</b> from <b>all</b><br>references to <b>"deep time"</b> .   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.  |
| Page 103<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 1<br>Lines 2+                            | The Budj Bim Cultural Landscape<br>is a result of a creational process<br>narrated by the Gunditjmara as a<br>"deep time" story. During the<br>time of creation, Gunditjmara<br>Country was inhabited by beings<br>which were sometimes human,<br>sometimes animal, sometimes<br>neither and which brought the<br>Country into life. From an<br>archaeological perspective, "deep<br>time" refers to a period of at least<br>32,000 years that Aboriginal people<br>have occupied and lived on the<br>Western Victorian Volcanic<br>Plains. | Remove text and add text as below in<br>bold, i.e.:<br>The Budj Bim Cultural Landscape is<br>the result of a creational process<br>narrated by the Gunditjmara as a <b>deep</b><br>time story. For the Gunditjmara,<br><b>deep time refers to the idea that they</b><br><b>have always been here</b> . From an<br>archaeological perspective, <b>deep time</b><br>refers to a period of at least 32,000<br>years that Aboriginal people have<br>lived in the Budj Bim Cultural<br>Landscape. | ICOMOS considers<br>this correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the<br>sentence. |
| Page 104<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 1,<br>Line 6                             | More precisely up to the sacred site<br>of <b>Deen Mar</b> (Lady Julia Percy<br>Island)   | Incorrect spelling, replace with:<br>Deen Maar   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>typing error.   |
| Page 104<br>Right column<br>Paragraph 1<br>Line 2                             | In the 1950s <b>the</b> Tae Rak (Lake<br>Condah), originally 250 hectares in<br>size, held only 5 percent of its water<br>capacity, which led to an invasion of<br>pest plant species.  | Grammatical error. Delete <b>the</b> , i.e.:<br>In the 1950s Tae Rak (Lake<br>Condah)  | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.   |
| Page 104<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 3<br>Line 35                             | However, ICOMOS also notes that<br>this legislation does not necessarily<br>cover all identified attributes of<br>the proposed Outstanding Universal<br>Value.  | Factual error. Remove text and replace<br>with text as follows:<br>ICOMOS also notes that this<br>legislation <b>will cover all the</b> identified<br>attributes of the proposed Outstanding<br>Universal Value.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.  |
| Page 104<br>Right column<br>Paragraph 1<br>Line 1                             | areas and create new lands for agriculture, have now been reversed.   | Factual error. Add text in bold as follows:<br>areas and create new lands for agriculture, <b>and some</b> have now been reversed.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.  |

| Page 104<br>Right column                               | which have the capacity to <b>destroy</b> heritage features, such as   | Factual error. Amend word in bold as follows:  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Paragraph 4<br>Line 42                                 | archaeological aquaculture sites or weirs and dams, whilst rooting.  | which have the capacity to <b>damage</b><br>heritage features, such as<br>archaeological aquaculture sites or<br>weirs and dams, whilst rooting.   | clarification.   |
| Page 106<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 2<br>Line 10      | The <b>contemporary guardians</b> of<br>the land express this continuity of<br>land-use  | Factual error. Replace text in bold as<br>follows:<br>The <b>Gunditjmara Traditional</b><br><b>Owners</b> express this continuity of<br>land-use   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.  |
| Page 106<br>Right column<br>Paragraph 2<br>Line 26     | which retains the form and<br>functionality it has had during the<br><b>past</b> millennia and in relation to the<br>underlying lava flow  | Factual error. Insert <b>'six'</b> before<br>millennia as follows:<br>which retains the form and<br>functionality it has had during the past<br><b>six</b> millennia and in relation to the<br>underlying lava flow  | ICOMOS considers<br>this correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the<br>sentence. |
| Page 107<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 5<br>Line 44      | The most recent large landscape<br>conservation measure was the<br>removal of an artificial drainage<br>system at Tae Rak in 2010 which<br><b>allowed for the lake to be flooded,</b><br>and with it the reutilization of the<br>Gunditjmara aquaculture<br>complexes. | Factual error. Replace with the<br>following text in bold:<br>The most recent large landscape<br>conservation measure was the<br>removal of an artificial drainage<br>system at Tae Rak in 2010 which <b>re-</b><br><b>instated traditional water flows,</b> and<br>with it the reutilization of the<br>Gunditjmara aquaculture complexes.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.  |
| Page 108<br>Right column<br>Paragraph 2<br>Line 16     | These <b>young</b> people are actively<br>encouraged to take up leadership<br>responsibilities for the people and<br>Country.  | Factual error. Add <b>predominately</b> as follows:<br>These <b>predominately young</b> people are actively encouraged   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.  |
| Page 108<br>Right column<br>Paragraph 3<br>Lines 20-21 | management approaches to be<br>guided by the <b>traditional guardian</b><br><b>communities</b> in line with cultural<br>traditions and practices.  | Factual error. Replace text in bold as follows:<br>management approaches to be guided by the <b>Gunditjmara</b><br><b>Traditional Owners</b> in line with cultural traditions and practices.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.  |
| Page 109<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 6<br>Line 53      | ICOMOS recommends that the<br>entire property be recognized in the<br>National Heritage <b>Register</b> .  | Factual error. In Australia it is called<br>the National Heritage <b>List</b> ; not the<br>National Heritage Register.   | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.   |
| Page 109<br>Left column<br>Paragraph 6<br>Line 53      | ICOMOS recommends that the<br>entire property be recognized in the<br>National Heritage Register.  | Australia would like to reference the<br>nomination and additional<br>information supplied to ICOMOS,<br>which states that National Heritage<br>and World Heritage properties in<br>Australia are both protected equally<br>under the EPBC Act. This means that<br>if the property is inscribed on the<br>World Heritage List it will be entirely<br>protected under the EPBC Act,<br>irrespective of the National Heritage<br>property boundary. Australia would<br>be grateful if ICOMOS could<br>reconsider the need for this<br>information as it is unclear what<br>additional benefit National Heritage<br>listing would afford. | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.  |

|   |   | If ICOMOS decide to retain this<br>recommendation, we suggest<br>rephrasing it to reflect the assessment<br>process Australia has in place for<br>National Heritage listing<br>domestically:<br>ICOMOS recommends that the entire<br>World Heritage property <b>be</b><br><b>considered for inscription on</b> the<br>National Heritage <b>List</b> .  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Page 110 –<br>111<br>Recommende<br>d Statement<br>of<br>Outstanding<br>Universal<br>Value | Amendments by ICOMOS to the<br>Recommended Statement of<br>Outstanding Universal Value.   | Reinstate the Statement of<br>Outstanding Universal Value<br>proposed by the State Party and agreed<br>by the Gunditjmara Traditional<br>Owners.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges that<br>some of the above<br>clarifications and<br>corrections affect the<br>OUV Statement.<br>ICOMOS has therefore<br>prepared a separate<br>table on the OUV<br>Statement. |
| Page 111<br>Additional<br>Recommenda<br>tion (b)  | Listing all property components as<br>cultural heritage in the Australian<br>National Heritage Register and<br>extend the 'special use zone'<br>established in local planning<br>schemes to cover the property<br>components and areas, | As above, Australia asks ICOMOS to<br>reconsider the need for the listing of<br>the entire property on the National<br>Heritage List given no additional<br>legislative or other management<br>protection would be afforded.<br>If ICOMOS decide to retain this<br>recommendation, we suggest<br>rephrasing it to reflect the assessment<br>process Australia has in place for<br>National Heritage listing<br>domestically:<br>ICOMOS recommends: <b>The entire</b><br><b>World Heritage property be</b><br><b>considered for inscription on the</b><br><b>National Heritage List</b> and extend<br>the <b>'special use zone'</b> established in<br>local planning schemes to cover the<br>property components and areas, | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.<br>ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.  |
| Page 111<br>Additional<br>Recommenda<br>tion (d)  | and property valuation by the Gunditjmara guardian community;   | Factual error.<br>Replace reference to guardian<br>community with <b>Traditional</b><br><b>Owners</b> , as follows:<br>and property valuation by the<br><b>Gunditjmara Traditional Owners</b> ;  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.   |



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Austria

#### EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Großglockner High Alpine Road

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the<br>factual error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)   | Proposed correction by the<br>State Party   | Comment (if any) by the<br>Advisory Body and/or the<br>World Heritage Centre   |
|---|---|---|--|
| p. 191, right<br>column, last line<br>(162)                 | "Initial planning of the<br>GGHAS began in 1922 and<br>was further developed by a<br>team of architects headed by<br>civil engineer Franz<br>Wallack"       | "Initial planning of the<br>GGHAS began in 1922 and<br>was further developed <b>by civil</b><br><b>engineer Franz Wallack</b> "<br>Franz Wallack was the only<br>architect and civil engineer and<br>general contractor at the same<br>time. Certainly, he had staff<br>and there were sub-contracting<br>enterprises.  | ICOMOS considers that this<br>correction provides information<br>which contradicts information<br>provided at earlier stages of the<br>evaluation procedure (Nomination<br>Dossier p. 77). |
| p. 192, left<br>column, lines 48-<br>50                     | "Wallack was originally<br>contracted to renovate this<br>existing road into an alpine<br>pass."  | The State Party suggests to<br>delete this sentence.<br>Since the beginning, there was<br>the plan to build a<br>complete/new road as alpine<br>crossing, also in order to close<br>the large gap of 156 km<br>between Brennerpass and<br>Radstädter Tauernpass.<br>Therefore, already in 1924 Ing.<br>Franz Wallack was asked to<br>construct a road through the<br>Glockner Massiv (various<br>references can be provided). | ICOMOS considers that this<br>correction provides information<br>which contradicts information<br>provided at earlier stages of the<br>evaluation procedure (Nomination<br>Dossier p. 68). |
| p. 192, right<br>column, line 50                            | "The boundary corridor has<br>an irregular form of variable<br>width."  | The State Party does not<br>understand the message of this<br>sentence. The boundary<br>corridor is identical to the one<br>that was listed as a historical<br>monument by the Federal<br>Monuments Office in 2015  | The sentence is merely descriptive<br>about the boundary corridor,<br>which does not have a uniform<br>width.  |
| p. 193, left<br>column, line 27-<br>28                      | "As regards tourism activity,<br>there is the potential for new<br>tourism facilities to be<br>proposed, and such facilities<br>need to be fully justified, | The State Party does not<br>understand the message of this<br>sentence. No further tourism<br>facilities are foreseen: neither<br>along the road nor next to it.  | ICOMOS acknowledges this<br>clarification. While no facilities<br>are foreseen, there is still the<br>potential at some future time for<br>such proposals to arise.                        |

|                                  | carefully located and   |   |                                    |
|----------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
|                                  | sensitively designed so as to                                 |   |                                    |
|                                  | sustain the proposed  |   |                                    |
|                                  | Outstanding Universal Value,<br>authenticity and integrity of |   |                                    |
|                                  | the nominated property."                                      |   |                                    |
| p. 193, left                     | "In the same way, ICOMOS                                      | The comment is a presumption                        | ICOMOS acknowledges this           |
| p. 193, left<br>column, line 42- | considers that various forms                                  | without a solid base. As the                        | clarification.                     |
| 47                               | of infrastructure development                                 | road as a whole is a listed                         | chaimeanon.                        |
| <i>ч</i> /                       | may be proposed that could                                    | monument according to the                           |                                    |
|                                  | have a negative impact on the                                 | Austrian Monuments                                  |                                    |
|                                  | proposed Outstanding  | Protection Act, any changes,                        |                                    |
|                                  | Universal Value of the  | including technical and                             |                                    |
|                                  | nominated property,   | infrastructure facilities, need a                   |                                    |
|                                  | including infrastructure                                      | permission by the Federal                           |                                    |
|                                  | related to transport, electrical                              | Monuments Authority and                             |                                    |
|                                  | distribution and  | hence have to be carried out in                     |                                    |
|                                  | telecommunications."  | close cooperation with the                          |                                    |
|                                  |   | latter in order not to get into                     |                                    |
|                                  |   | conflict with the monument.                         |                                    |
| p. 193, right                    | "However, no information                                      | The State Party likes to express                    | ICOMOS considers that the          |
| column, line 6 ff                | was provided about measures                                   | its surprise about the statement                    | corrections re-iterate arguments   |
|                                  | to deal with these potential                                  | that no answer was delivered                        | put forward in the nomination      |
|                                  | effects."   | towards this issue. With letters                    | dossier and additional information |
|                                  |   | by the State Party by 15 <sup>th</sup> of           | that have been fully considered.   |
|                                  |   | Oct and 9 <sup>th</sup> of Nov 2018                 | The issue raised by ICOMOS         |
|                                  |   | "Overview risk potential                            | relates to effects on the wider    |
|                                  |   | overall geological expertise"                       | landscape, not the road itself and |
|                                  |   | (doc 10 resp. 11) was                               | road safety.                       |
|                                  |   | provided, together with further                     |                                    |
|                                  |   | explanations towards the geological expertise, its  |                                    |
|                                  |   | frequency and extend. The                           |                                    |
|                                  |   | above mentioned "Global                             |                                    |
|                                  |   | Geological Risk Assessment"                         |                                    |
|                                  |   | (Attachment No 11) includes a                       |                                    |
|                                  |   | risk mapping and goes hand in                       |                                    |
|                                  |   | hand with the Regional Risk                         |                                    |
|                                  |   | Preparedness Concept (see p.                        |                                    |
|                                  |   | 201 of the dossier): On page 8                      |                                    |
|                                  |   | of the answering document is                        |                                    |
|                                  |   | explained that the following                        |                                    |
|                                  |   | measures are taken:                                 |                                    |
|                                  |   | •Continuous review of existing                      |                                    |
|                                  |   | protective structures, such as                      |                                    |
|                                  |   | Cable barriers, avalanche                           |                                    |
|                                  |   | works, structures against snow                      |                                    |
|                                  |   | gliding, etc. on their functioning and, where       |                                    |
|                                  |   | functioning and, where appropriate, the maintenance |                                    |
|                                  |   | and repair  |                                    |
|                                  |   | •Metrological monitoring of                         |                                    |
|                                  |   | known joints and trajectories                       |                                    |
|                                  |   | •Geological-rock-mechanical                         |                                    |
|                                  |   | on-site photographs by a                            |                                    |
|                                  |   | geologist and based upon this                       |                                    |
|                                  |   | the project planning and                            |                                    |
|                                  |   | implementation of additional                        |                                    |
|                                  |   | protective structure.                               |                                    |
|                                  | l   | protective structure.                               |                                    |

| <b>TT</b> 71 · 1 ·                                      |  |
|---|--|
| •When implementing new                                  |  |
| protective structures, special                          |  |
| attention is paid to ensure that                        |  |
| they integrate well into the                            |  |
| landscape. For example, in the                          |  |
| area of Fuscherlacke, a                                 |  |
| rockfall protection wall made                           |  |
| of stone stored on site was                             |  |
| erected (execution                                      |  |
| 2017/2018). Protective                                  |  |
| structures (especially rockfall                         |  |
| protection fences) are often                            |  |
| located well above the road                             |  |
| and therefore cannot be seen                            |  |
| from the road (cct., Rockfall                           |  |
|   |  |
| fence km 7.2 glacier road).                             |  |
| •In order to be financially                             |  |
| prepared for rising                                     |  |
| maintenance works also at the                           |  |
| street itself, the range of                             |  |
| savings has been increased                              |  |
| (related documents have been                            |  |
| provided to Mrs. DiStefano)                             |  |
| under the heading "Alpine                               |  |
| natural hazards" of the annual                          |  |
| budget. These increased funds                           |  |
| will be provided in following                           |  |
| years for the construction of                           |  |
| safety measures (cable                                  |  |
| barriers, anchor locks, etc.).                          |  |
| GROHAG is a company                                     |  |
| which is managed in an                                  |  |
| economically viable manner                              |  |
| and it can essentially make all                         |  |
| its own investments, i.e.                               |  |
| financing is largely done at                            |  |
| present without borrowed                                |  |
| funds (banks, federal                                   |  |
|   |  |
| subsidiaries, subsidies, etc.).<br>•The above mentioned |  |
|   |  |
| "Global Geological Risk                                 |  |
| Assessment" (Attachment No                              |  |
| 11) includes a risk mapping                             |  |
| and goes hand in hand with the                          |  |
| Regional Risk Preparedness                              |  |
| Concept (see p. 201 of the                              |  |
| dossier):   |  |
| •This plan was prepared in                              |  |
| accordance with Section 9a of                           |  |
| the Salzburg Disaster Relief                            |  |
| Act, Provincial Law Gazette                             |  |
| (LGB1.) No.3/1975 in the                                |  |
| current version and in                                  |  |
| accordance with Section 2(1)                            |  |
| of the Carinthian Disaster                              |  |
| Relief Act (K-KHG),                                     |  |
| Provincial Law Gazette                                  |  |
| (LGB1.) No. 66/1980, last                               |  |
| amended by Provincial Law                               |  |
| Gazette (LGBl.) No. 54/2005                             |  |
| Sulette (LODI.) 110. JT/200J                            |  |

|     | produced in conjunction with<br>all public services and relief |
|-----|--|
|     | all public services and relief                                 |
|     | un public services une rener                                   |
| 1 1 | organisations concerned. It                                    |
|     | includes the entire north and                                  |
|     | south side of the Großglockner                                 |
|     |  |
|     | High Alpine Road. These  |
|     | services include:  |
|     | •Police, Fire Brigade, Red                                     |
|     | Cross, Mountain Rescue,  |
|     | Großglockner   |
|     | Hochalpenstraßen AG road                                       |
|     | management,  |
|     | management,  |
|     | Endevel David Administration                                   |
|     | Federal Road Administration,                                   |
|     | Administrative District  |
|     | Authorities' disaster control                                  |
|     | officers. Videos of the last                                   |
|     | huge simulation exercise can                                   |
|     | be found on Youtube.   |
|     | •The Großglockner High   |
|     |  |
|     | Alpine Road is a high alpine                                   |
|     | road, which was embedded in                                    |
|     | nature by the planner and                                      |
|     | builder, Hofrat Dipl. Ing.                                     |
|     | Franz Wallack, in exemplary                                    |
|     | fashion and with ingenious                                     |
|     | vision. Already at that time,                                  |
|     | constructional necessary                                       |
|     | 2  |
|     | safety structures were   |
|     | designed in a way that seeks its                               |
|     | equal with regard to the                                       |
|     | situation and adaptation to the                                |
|     | natural conditions. Changes in                                 |
|     | environmental conditions and                                   |
|     | progressive climate change                                     |
|     | make it necessary to erect                                     |
|     | protective structures in the                                   |
|     | vicinity of the road, but also in                              |
|     | •  |
|     | higher-lying catchment areas.                                  |
|     | Under the premise  |
|     | "Safeguarding the safety of the                                |
|     | road users and the structures of                               |
|     | the Großglockner High Alpine                                   |
|     | Road", GROHAG endeavors  |
|     | to take into account the aspects                               |
|     | of protecting the alpine                                       |
|     |  |
|     | landscape by adapting the                                      |
|     | necessary safety measures to                                   |
|     | the terrain as far as possible,                                |
|     | taking advantage of the natural                                |
|     | conditions.  |
|     | Further descriptions can be                                    |
|     | found on pages 200-203 of                                      |
|     | the nomination dossier.  |
|     |  |
|     | For the server of a 2012 on (4.1)                              |
|     | Furthermore, in 2013 an "All                                   |
|     | risk insurance" was approved.                                  |
|     | The document was provided as                                   |
|     | attachment No 11.  |

|                     | [   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                            |
|---------------------|---|---|--|
|                     |   | •At the general meeting on                                  |  |
|                     |   | 23rd August 2013, a new                                     |  |
|                     |   | Section 19 was approved in                                  |  |
|                     |   | respect to the increasing risk                              |  |
|                     |   | due to climate change, and                                  |  |
|                     |   | adopted in the company's                                    |  |
|                     |   | statutes. Section 19 states that                            |  |
|                     |   | the company bodies are                                      |  |
|                     |   | obliged to comply with the                                  |  |
|                     |   | Federal Public Corporate                                    |  |
|                     |   | Governance Codex. The                                       |  |
|                     |   | standing orders for the                                     |  |
|                     |   | Management Board were                                       |  |
|                     |   | presented for resolution and                                |  |
|                     |   | approved at the 295th                                       |  |
|                     |   | Supervisory Board meeting.                                  |  |
|                     |   | There is public liability insurance with cover of 15        |  |
|                     |   | million euros. As a strategic                               |  |
|                     |   | measure, the Management                                     |  |
|                     |   | Board together with the                                     |  |
|                     |   | Supervisory Board decided at                                |  |
|                     |   | the 300th Supervisory Board                                 |  |
|                     |   | meeting on 22nd August 2014                                 |  |
|                     |   | to take out an "all risk"                                   |  |
|                     |   | insurance policy (operational                               |  |
|                     |   | failure and damage). The                                    |  |
|                     |   | relevant "All Risk" insurance                               |  |
|                     |   | policy was taken out on 1st                                 |  |
|                     |   | January, 2015. Part A:                                      |  |
|                     |   | Property insurance 5 million                                |  |
|                     |   | euros cover (except for HQ 30                               |  |
|                     |   | zones 2 million euros); excess                              |  |
|                     |   | varies depending on the claim,                              |  |
|                     |   | but maximum 15,000.00 no                                    |  |
|                     |   | excess for fire. Part B:                                    |  |
|                     |   | Operational interruption 4                                  |  |
|                     |   | million euros dover (max. 12                                |  |
|                     |   | months); excess 8 days.                                     |  |
|                     |   | Further information on p. 195                               |  |
|                     |   | nomination dossier  |  |
| p. 194, left        | "The comparative analysis is                            | In addition to the described                                | ICOMOS acknowledges this   |
| column, 1st         | presented in three parts:                               | extent of the provided                                      | clarification regarding the scope of                             |
| paragraph, lines 1- | European high alpine roads,                             | Comparative Analysis (CA),                                  | the analysis, which was fully                                    |
| 9 and following     | including those in Austria;                             | the CA provided covers also                                 | considered. However, as noted in                                 |
| paragraphs          | other European mountain and                             | older roads, roads from the                                 | the evaluation, "While a broad                                   |
|                     | scenic roads; and mountain,                             | same construction period as                                 | range of roads globally and in a                                 |
|                     | scenic and coastal roads                                | GGHAS as well as younger                                    | range of environmental contexts                                  |
|                     | outside Europe.   | ones.<br>The State Party would like to                      | are initially considered in the                                  |
|                     | These three parts include<br>World Heritage properties, | The State Party would like to mention that it seems that we | comparative analysis, all but scenic alpine roads are considered |
|                     | properties on the Tentative                             | had not been able to describe                               | comparable to the Großglockner                                   |
|                     | Lists, and other properties that                        | the extent convincingly (6                                  | road. This context is too narrow                                 |
|                     | are comparable to the                                   | continents, different ages,                                 | and not sufficiently developed to                                |
|                     | nominated property's                                    | different purposes, different                               | support claims of Outstanding                                    |
|                     | proposed Outstanding                                    | concepts, different   | Universal Value."  |
|                     | Universal Value and                                     | geographical conditions) of the                             |  |
|                     | attributes."  | CA.   | ICOMOS welcomes the suggested                                    |
|                     |   |   | working meeting, but this cannot                                 |
|                     |   |   | be taken account of at this stage.                               |
|                     | •   |   |  |

|   |   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|---|---|---|---|
| p. 194, left<br>column, 4th<br>paragraph, lines<br>34-37            | "The analysis further notes<br>that the Großglockner High<br>Alpine Road triggered a<br>movement for scenic roads<br>which resonated<br>internationally, examples<br>being the Susten Pass<br>(Switzerland) and the German<br>alpine Road (Germany)." | However, the State Party<br>suggests organizing a specific<br>working meeting on that issue,<br>most preferable in Paris, in<br>cooperation with ICOMOS<br>and WHC, in order to prepare<br>a Thematic Study on Scenic<br>Roads. Also considering that<br>Großglockner High Alpine<br>Road is the first Road in a<br>narrower sense to be proposed<br>for inscription.<br>The State Party conducted<br>Thematic Studies also about<br>Railways as WH and the<br>Frontiers of the Roman<br>Empire (the latter together<br>with further State Parties).<br>The analysis further notes that<br>the Großglockner High Alpine<br>Road triggered a movement<br>for scenic roads which<br>resonated internationally,<br>examples being the Susten<br>Pass (Switzerland) and the<br>German alpine Road<br>(Germany), Sotchi (Russia),<br>Stilfserjoch (Italy, for<br>Management), Almaty | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
| p. 195, left<br>column, 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>paragraph, lines 4-<br>5 | "ICOMOS considers that the<br>comparative analysis is too<br>constrained by limiting the<br>scope to scenic alpine roads."  | <ul> <li>Annagement), Annaty (Kasachstan).</li> <li>The State Party provided with letter by 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 2018 a summary where GGHAS served as example for different aspects (especially road construction, management), accompanied by attachments No 3-6.</li> <li>As explained above, the State Party did not intend limiting the CA on scenic alpine roads: 6 continents, different ages, different purposes, different geographical conditions, altogether 37 roads had been analysed and compared. However, the State Party has already taken first steps to conduct a Thematic Study with advice from ICOMOS.</li> </ul>  | ICOMOS acknowledges this<br>clarification regarding the scope of<br>the analysis, which was fully<br>considered. However, as noted in<br>the evaluation, "While a broad<br>range of roads globally and in a<br>range of environmental contexts<br>are initially considered in the<br>comparative analysis, all but<br>scenic alpine roads are considered<br>comparable to the Groβglockner<br>road. This context is too narrow<br>and not sufficiently developed to<br>support claims of Outstanding<br>Universal Value." |
| p. 195, left<br>column, 5.  | "In particular, examples such<br>as the Blue Ridge Parkway,   | The originally provided CA treated most of the listed roads:  | this is new information that cannot<br>be taken account of at this stage.<br>ICOMOS considers that the<br>corrections re-iterate arguments  |

| Paragraph, lines   | Skyline Drive and Columbia  | p. 150, <b>152</b> (and 145): <b>Blue</b>  | put forward in the nomination                                     |
|--------------------|---|--|---|
| 35-38              | River Highway in the United<br>States of America would need<br>more careful consideration." | <b>Ridge Parkway, Skyline</b><br><b>Drive</b> : p. 150<br>P. 150–153 section on its own<br>about Scenic Roads in the | dossier that have been fully considered.                          |
|                    |   | USA, apart from the above mentioned, namely listed:  |   |
|                    |   | San Juan Skyway (composed<br>by Colorado Scenic and<br>Historic Byway and an All-                                    |   |
|                    |   | American Road), <b>California</b><br><b>State Route No 1</b> . The section   |   |
|                    |   | starts with a general<br>introduction into National<br>Scenic Byway / All American                                   |   |
|                    |   | Road system.<br>In total <b>4 US Scenic Roads</b> are<br>compared in detail.   |   |
| p. 196, column     | "However, it is noted the road  | The State Party considers  | ICOMOS considers that the   |
| right, lines 32-34 | and other features  | changes to the road in this  | corrections re-iterate arguments                                  |
|                    | have been subject to change,<br>especially adaptations to                                   | regard (technical development, security  | put forward in the nomination dossier and additional information  |
|                    | accommodate increasing  | standards) as "normal" for a   | that have been fully considered.                                  |
|                    | numbers of visitors as well as  | living monument. We find   |   |
|                    | to address changing standards   | comparable measures of maintenance in each cathedral,  |   |
|                    | for road safety."   | historic center, castle etc. The   |   |
|                    |   | State Party considers the fact   |   |
|                    |   | that all changes are undertaken  |   |
|                    |   | with great care, which was   |   |
|                    |   | confirmed during the evaluator's mission "in the   |   |
|                    |   | sense" of the constructor  |   |
|                    |   | Wallack, following the   |   |
|                    |   | original instructions.   |   |
|                    |   | The State Party likes to stress  |   |
|                    |   | that there are no modification   |   |
|                    |   | in the original purpose of the   |   |
|                    |   | road, as a scenic alpine toll<br>road, built to make the high  |   |
|                    |   | mountain region accessible for   |   |
|                    |   | everybody by his or her own  |   |
|                    |   | means. Indeed, the layout  |   |
|                    |   | including architectural features, the original buildings,  |   |
|                    |   | PR-concepts, colour-concept  |   |
|                    |   | etc. remain mostly unchanged.  |   |
| p. 197, left       | "None the less, it is still   | In its answer by 27 <sup>th</sup> of Feb   | ICOMOS considers that the   |
| column, lines 5-6  | unclear how extensive some changes have been."  | 2019, the State Party provided<br>an explanation note (page 8-9)   | corrections re-iterate arguments<br>put forward in the nomination |
|                    | changes have been.  | and a complete table summary   | dossier and additional information                                |
|                    |   | (p. 9-10) with the changes   | that have been fully considered.                                  |
|                    |   | undertaken at the road,  |   |
|                    |   | completed by several   |   |
|                    |   | attachments to Chapter III.<br>Changes to the Road:  |   |
|                    |   | III.1. Photo Comparison  |   |
|                    |   | "Former Times and Today"   |   |
|                    |   | GGHAS  |   |

|   |  | III.2 Enland E.1.1 (2)  | ГТ   |
|---|--|---|--|
|   |  | III.2. Enlargement Edelweiß<br>wall (Verbreiterung<br>Edelweißwand km 25,05)<br>III.3. Enlargement Lärchach<br>(Verbreiterung Lärchach km<br>19,7)<br>III.4. Wood balustrades then<br>and now (Holzgeländer<br>damals und heute)  |  |
|   |  | The Stage Party understands<br>that the provided materials are<br>not sufficient. Therefore, it<br>will address ICOMOS in order<br>to learn, which additional<br>material is expected. The State<br>Party would appreciate<br>receiving an example, in<br>which way ICOMOS expects<br>such a documentation.   |  |
| Authenticity<br>p. 197, left<br>column, lines 15-<br>17 | "ICOMOS considers that the<br>requirements of integrity and<br>authenticity have not been<br>met at this stage." | The State Party is confused<br>about the messages provided<br>by ICOMOS. On p. 196-197 it<br>is written that "ICOMOS<br>considers that the nominated<br>property meets the<br>requirements of authenticity<br>with regard to its location and<br>setting, use and function, spirit,<br>and management system. The<br>high alpine location and<br>setting of the nominated<br>property is unchanged, and it<br>has been in continuous use<br>as scenic road since its<br>creation. Its spirit continues to<br>reflect motor vehicle-based<br>tourism in a sublime natural<br>landscape. Groβglockner<br>Hochalpenstrassen AG<br>(GROHAG) has managed the<br>property from 1931, during the<br>period of its construction, to<br>the present day.<br>[]<br>Aspects of the design remain<br>almost entirely original,<br>including the general<br>alignment of the road and its<br>constant gradient."<br>The State Party understands<br>that it needs further discussion<br>with ICOMOS about the form<br>of argumentation. | The evaluation text quoted<br>excludes key parts which explain<br>the ICOMOS conclusion.   |
| integrity   | "ICOMOS considers that the<br>requirements of integrity and<br>authenticity have not been<br>met at this stage." | The Stage Party understands<br>that the provided materials are<br>not sufficient. Therefore, it<br>will address ICOMOS in order<br>to learn, which additional   | The Stage Party understands that<br>the provided materials are not<br>sufficient. Therefore, it will<br>address ICOMOS in order to |

|  |  | material / argumentation is needed.   | learn, which additional material /   |
|--|--|---|--|
| p. 198, right<br>Column, 1.<br>Paragraph, lines<br>2-7 | "However, in discussions<br>during the ICOMOS technical<br>evaluation mission it was<br>indicated by the State Party<br>that such an additional plan<br>was not necessary, and rather<br>the integrated management<br>system could be modified to<br>include World Heritage-<br>related responsibilities." | The State Party is deeply sorry<br>about this misunderstanding.<br>During the discussion with the<br>onsite-evaluator, it was not the<br>state party's intention to say<br>that the WH management will<br>not be established. The State<br>Party wanted to stress that the<br>existing management plan of<br>the operating company<br>includes already today most<br>requirements for a potential<br>WH status. The State Party<br>assures that the Management<br>Plan, submitted with the<br>nomination dossier, will be<br>established in case of<br>inscription and will also<br>include all requirements<br>demanded by ICOMOS and<br>UNESCO.   | argumentation is needed.<br>The State Party will be pleased to<br>cooperate therefore with<br>ICOMOS and the WHC.  |
| 100  | <i>(</i> <b>0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>  | to cooperate therefore with ICOMOS and the WHC.   | 200102   |
| p. 198, column<br>right, line 58-61                    | "On the other hand, it is noted<br>that some natural<br>environment organizations<br>are concerned about the<br>impact of the road on the<br>surrounding National Park,<br>especially given the<br>possibility of increased<br>tourism activity."  | The State Party would like to<br>stress, that the whole<br>nomination dossier / efforts<br>had been accompanied and<br>supported by the National Park<br>authorities from both<br>Provinces. The good<br>cooperation from the<br>beginning of the establishment<br>of the National Park in the<br>80ties, since 2006 IUCN<br>category II is also displayed in<br>the multiple cooperation on<br>education and research. The<br>National Park authorities have,<br>like the Association for Nature<br>Conservation<br>(Naturschutzbund) submitted<br>a Statement for support with<br>the documents which the State<br>Party has submitted by 27 <sup>th</sup> of<br>Feb 2019. The State Party<br>wishes to underline that these<br>are the highest authorities with<br>regard to nature protection in<br>Austria and especially for the<br>Hohe Tauern National Park<br>(National Park legislation in<br>Austria foresees very strict<br>protection regulations). The<br>good and regular cooperation<br>will continue in the future. The<br>respectively bodies will be | ICOMOS considers that the corrections re-iterate arguments put forward in the nomination dossier and additional information that have been fully considered. |

|  | permanent members of the<br>WH Steering Group and will<br>be integrated in the WH |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | Management (see figures p. 250, 252, 253 nomination dossier).                     |  |



#### (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Austria / Germany / Hungary / Slovakia

## **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Frontiers of the Roman Empire – The Danube Limes

| Page,<br>column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error (the factual error<br>should be highlighted in bold)  | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party   | Comment (if any) by the<br>Advisory Body and/or the<br>World Heritage Centre  |
|---|---|---|---|
| page 200<br>1 <sup>st</sup> column<br>last line                   | Official name as proposed by<br>the States Parties<br>Frontiers of the Roman Empire –<br><u>T</u> the Danube Limes<br>(Western Segment) | Official name as proposed by the States Parties<br>Frontiers of the Roman Empire – The Danube Limes<br> | ICOMOS recommends that<br>the name of the property be<br>amended to include<br>"Western Segment" as it<br>considers that what has been<br>nominated is only the<br>Western Segment not the<br>whole Danube Frontier as<br>defined in the Thematic<br>Study as follows:<br>'For the largest of the three<br>envisaged properties, the<br>Danube frontier, a<br>nomination in two steps is<br>proposed, for reasons of<br>timetable management. The<br>first step would concern the<br>western segment consisting<br>of the sites within the<br>territories of Germany,<br>Austria, Slovakia and<br>Hungary, and the second<br>step the eastern segment<br>comprising the sites in<br>Croatia, Serbia, Bulgaria and<br>Romania; the current<br>selections of component<br>sites amount to about 130 for<br>the western and 120 for the<br>eastern segment. The<br>Thematic Study provides a<br>clear picture of the different<br>but linked characteristics of<br>these segments. It is |

|  |   |   | suggested that the western<br>segment could justify<br>Outstanding Universal<br>Value as a first nomination,<br>while the eastern segment<br>could be added as a major<br>extension in a second step'.<br>The OUV that has been<br>proposed in the current<br>nomination relates to this<br>Western Segment not the<br>whole Danube. If the Eastern<br>Segment were to be added as<br>a major extension that could<br>lead to modifications to this<br>OUV as the Eastern segment<br>has different characteristics,<br>including its longer survival<br>to the 7 <sup>th</sup> century AD. |
|--|---|---|--|
| page 201   | • Revision of boundaries of 12  | 11  | ICOMOS acknowledges this   |
| $1^{st} column$ $1^{st}, 2^{nd}$ bullet                            | nominated components in<br>relation to the way they<br>express their proposed   |   | typing error   |
| points   | outstanding Universal Value;  | 11  | ICOMOS acknowledges this   |
|  | • Revision of the Buffer zone for <b>12</b> components and for  |   | typing error   |
|  | many of the component sites   |   |  |
|  | in Hungary;   | 771 1 1 1 1 · · ·   |  |
| page 202<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> column<br>2 <sup>nd</sup><br>sentence  | Governor's palaces were also<br>constructed near fortresses,<br>and the one in Budapest, the<br>Hercules Villa, is highly<br>decented with measure  | The highly decorated governor's palace <u>in Aquincum (Budapest)</u> was constructed near the fortress. The Hercules villa was <u>also</u> decorated with | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error  |
| page 202   | decorated with mosaics.TheStatesPartieswere   | mosaics.  | ICOMOS acknowledges this   |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> and 10 <sup>th</sup> columns                       | requested to address this<br>situation in the Interim Report<br>by amending the boundaries for<br><b>12</b> component sites and these<br>have been addressed in the<br>additional information | 11  | typing error   |
|  | submitted on 28 February 2018.  |   |  |
| page 202<br>last<br>column<br>2 <sup>nd</sup><br>sentence          | These sites are: Rusovce –<br>Gerulata (ID32), Iža –<br>Kelemantia (ID46),<br>Nyergesújfalu Sánc-hegy –<br><b>Crumerumm</b> (ID49),   | Crumerum  | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error  |
| page 204<br>3 <sup>rd</sup> column<br>2 <sup>nd</sup>              | The wars of AD <b>66</b> –180 and those in the middle of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> century AD caused  | <u>1</u> 66   | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error  |
| sentence   | -   |   | 1001/00 1 1 1 1  |
| page 204<br>15 <sup>th</sup><br>column<br>1 <sup>st</sup> sentence | The component site was<br>nominated to reflect the entire<br>gradual and long term<br>development of Roman<br>fortification architecture in this  |   | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error  |
|  | section of the Danube limits<br>from the beginning of its<br>construction up to the building  | antique   |  |

|                                    | of the late-antic fortification in                            |                       |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                    | the post-Valentinian period                                   |                       |                                       |
|                                    | around 380 AD.  |                       |                                       |
| page 205                           | As a result, the area of the                                  |                       | ICOMOS acknowledges this              |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> column             | following component sites                                     |                       | typing error                          |
| 1st                                | needed to be re-considered to                                 |                       | of pring enter                        |
| sentence                           | ensure it includes a sufficient                               |                       |                                       |
| 5011101100                         | proportion of extra-mural                                     |                       |                                       |
|                                    | activity to reflect adequately the                            |                       |                                       |
|                                    | integrity of the ensemble:                                    |                       |                                       |
|                                    | Nyergesújfalu Sánc-hegy –                                     | Százhalombatta        |                                       |
|                                    | Crumerum ID49; Nagytétény-                                    |                       |                                       |
|                                    | Campona ID73;   |                       |                                       |
|                                    | zázhalombatta-Dunafüred –                                     |                       |                                       |
|                                    | Matrica ID75a-b;  |                       |                                       |
| page 205                           | In a small number of forts in                                 |                       | ICOMOS acknowledges this              |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> column             | Hungary, no area of related                                   |                       | typing error                          |
| 1st                                | extra-mural activity or                                       |                       |                                       |
| sentence                           | associated features was                                       | kút                   |                                       |
|                                    | included.   | dűlő                  |                                       |
|                                    | These are: Bum-Bum <b>küt</b> – Ad                            |                       |                                       |
|                                    | Mures ID42; Dunabogdány                                       |                       |                                       |
|                                    | Váradok-dülö – Cirpi ID64;                                    |                       |                                       |
| page 205                           | Other components were minor                                   |                       | ICOMOS acknowledges this              |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> column             | adjustments were needed were                                  | Künzing               | typing error                          |
|                                    | Straubing ID6, Kunzing ID8,                                   |                       |                                       |
|                                    | Passau ID9, Wallsee ID16 and                                  |                       |                                       |
|                                    | Zeiselmauer ID28 and these                                    |                       |                                       |
|                                    | have been carried   |                       |                                       |
|                                    | out by the States Parties.                                    |                       |                                       |
| page 206                           | The Middle Danube covers the                                  |                       | ICOMOS acknowledges this              |
| 9 <sup>th</sup> column             | provinces of Raetia (eastern                                  | Pannonia              | typing error                          |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> sentence           | part), Noricum and Paninia and                                |                       |                                       |
|                                    | includes the  |                       |                                       |
|                                    | nominated sites.  |                       |                                       |
| page 206                           | <b>ICOMOS that</b> the comparative                            | ICOMOS considers that | ICOMOS acknowledges this              |
| 13 <sup>th</sup>                   | analysis justifies consideration                              |                       | typing error                          |
| column                             | of this property for the World                                |                       |                                       |
|                                    | Heritage List.  |                       |                                       |
| page 208                           | At Kunzing a timber structure                                 | Künzing               | ICOMOS acknowledges this              |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> column             | has been erected to give an                                   |                       | typing error                          |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> sentence           | indication of the form of the                                 |                       |                                       |
|                                    | temporary amphitheatre. This                                  |                       |                                       |
|                                    | structure does not seek to                                    |                       |                                       |
|                                    | replicate the original in the way                             |                       |                                       |
|                                    | the reconstructed practice                                    |                       |                                       |
|                                    | ring at Carnuntum does. Rather                                |                       |                                       |
|                                    | it seeks to indicate the outline                              |                       | ICOMOS11-11-1                         |
|                                    | form and position of the original                             | Vänzing               | ICOMOS acknowledges this              |
|                                    | structure. The foundations of the new wooden                  | Künzing               | typing error                          |
|                                    | structure can be removed                                      |                       |                                       |
|                                    |   |                       |                                       |
|                                    | without damage to the remaining                               |                       |                                       |
| page 200                           | deposits at <b>Kunzing.</b>                                   |                       | ICOMOS astrowisdays this              |
| page 209<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> column | The condition of the following component sites may not always |                       | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error |
| $3^{rd}$ sentence                  | be as stable or benign as                                     | Lébény                | typing error                          |
| 5 semence                          | anticipated   | LUCHY                 |                                       |
|                                    | anacipated  |                       |                                       |

|  | in the nomination   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
|  | documentation: Lébénye  |   |  |
|  | (ID34), Abda  |   |  |
| page 211<br>5 <sup>th</sup> column<br>1 <sup>st</sup> sentence | The Hungarian national<br>management plan is in<br>Hungarian, and it was only<br>possible to examine an English<br>summary (the Director's<br>Summary included in the<br>nomination documentation).   |   | ICOMOS accepts this<br>correction as a factual error<br>Indeed, the Hungarian<br>management plan (English<br>version) was included on the<br>Additional Information<br>received on 28 <sup>th</sup> February<br>2019   |
| page 212<br>9 <sup>th</sup> column<br>1 <sup>st</sup> sentence | The four States Parties have<br>worked closely together in the<br>preparation of the nomination<br>and, considering the<br>scale and scope of the property<br>extending to almost 1,000km<br>and encompassing <b>167</b><br><b>component sites</b> , the results are<br>impressive. | originally 164, <u>with the amendment</u><br><u>175</u> component parts | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification   |
| page 213<br>4 <sup>th</sup> column                             | Recommendations with respect<br>to inscription<br>ICOMOS recommends that the<br>Frontiers of the Roman Empire –<br>the Danube Limes (Western<br>Segment), Austria, Germany,<br>Hungary and Slovakia,  | – Tthe Danube Limes, Austria,<br>Germany, Hungary and Slovakia,         | ICOMOS recommends that<br>the name of the property be<br>amended to include<br>"Western Segment" as it<br>considers that what has been<br>nominated is only the<br>Western Segment not the<br>whole Danube Frontier as<br>defined in the Thematic<br>Study as follows:<br>"For the largest of the three<br>envisaged properties, the<br>Danube frontier, a<br>nomination in two steps is<br>proposed, for reasons of<br>timetable management. The<br>first step would concern the<br>western segment consisting<br>of the sites within the<br>territories of Germany,<br>Austria, Slovakia and<br>Hungary, and the second<br>step the eastern segment<br>comprising the sites in<br>Croatia, Serbia, Bulgaria and<br>Romania; the current<br>selections of component<br>sites amount to about 130 for<br>the western and 120 for the<br>eastern segment. The<br>Thematic Study provides a<br>clear picture of the different<br>but linked characteristics of<br>these segments. It is<br>suggested that the western<br>segment could justify<br>Outstanding Universal<br>Value as a first nomination,<br>while the eastern segment |

| page 213<br>6 <sup>th.</sup> column | For more than 400 years from<br>the 1st century <b>BP</b> , it constituted<br>the middle European boundary<br>of the Roman Empire against   | CE<br>were  | could be added as a major<br>extension in a second step'.<br>The OUV that has been<br>proposed in the current<br>nomination relates to this<br>Western Segment not the<br>whole Danube. If the Eastern<br>Segment were to be added as<br>a major extension that could<br>lead to modifications to this<br>OUV as the Eastern segment<br>has different characteristics,<br>including its longer survival<br>to the 7 <sup>th</sup> century AD.<br>ICOMOS acknowledges this<br>typing error |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                                     | what we called 'barbarians'.  |   |   |
| page 213<br>7 <sup>th</sup> column  | First defined in the Flavian dynasty (69-96 <b>BP</b> ) and later further developed,  | CE  | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error   |
|                                     | The backbone of the defence<br>system was a string of six<br>legionary fortresses, each<br>housing some 5,500 to 6,000<br>citizens.   | to 6,000 <u>Roman</u> citizens <u>as soldiers</u> .<br>by access road <u>s</u> and serviced | ICOMOS acknowledges this  |
|                                     | Between the legionary<br>fortresses, were forts,<br>fortlets, and watchtowers linked<br>by <b>an</b> access road and<br>serviced  | sizeable civilian towns developed around  | typing error  |
|                                     | To serve soldiers and civilians,<br>sizeable civilian towns <b>were</b><br>developed around   |   |   |
| page 213<br>9 <sup>th</sup> column  | The Danube Limes finally broke down the 5th century <b>BP</b> .   | CE  | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error   |
| page 214<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> column  | It also witnesses Roman<br>colonization through the spread<br>of culture and different traditions<br>– military engineering,<br>architecture, art, <b>religion</b><br><b>management</b> and | military engineering, architecture, art, religion, management and                           | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error   |
| page 215<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> column  | At Carnuntum the close<br>proximity of an extensive<br>windfarm is visually intrusive,<br>while at Budapest the setting of<br>many of the very  |   | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error   |

| significant components of       | Municipium and legionary fortress are |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Aquincum Municipium             | severely                              |
| legionary fortress are severely |                                       |
| impacted by transport           |                                       |
| infrastructure.                 |                                       |



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Azerbaijan

# **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Historic Centre of Sheki with the Khan's Palace

| Page,<br>column, line<br>of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the<br>factual error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)   | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party  | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre                          |
|---|---|--|--|
| Page 3, right<br>column,<br>second para<br>from down              | Sheki is already a prime<br>destination for domestic tourism<br>and international tourism is on<br>the rise. The above described<br>hotel developments are results of<br>negative tourism impacts which<br>should by no means be repeated<br>in the future. Sheki is also<br>famous for its festivals. Two<br>years ago, an amphitheatre, for<br>the annual music festival and<br>other city events, was<br>constructed to the south-east of<br>the citadel wall, clearly visible as<br>it is located immediately next to<br>the gate accessed from the main<br>street. Although the structure<br>was meant to be portable, it<br>seems to have lasted ever since<br>its first construction and its<br>tarpaulin structures,<br>subsidiary buildings painted<br>in white and poorly designed<br>white fences constitute<br>negative visual impacts to the<br>historic surroundings. | The amphitheatre has been dismantled<br>before the resubmission of the<br>nomination file.<br>So it is proposed to delete the reference<br>to this problem in the related para.  | ICOMOS considers<br>that this is new<br>information that cannot<br>be taken account of at<br>this stage. |
| Page 3, left<br>column, last<br>para                              | The state of conservation of the<br>historic architectural and urban<br>fabric is diverse. According to<br>the nomination dossier out of<br>2,775 residential houses<br>located in the "Yukhari Bash"<br>State Historical and<br>Architectural Reserve, less  | This is a fact that less than half of the all<br>properties (45%) have retained their<br>historical character, but a total of other<br>738 houses (26,6%) have minor<br>changes, as indicated in the nomination<br>file, confirmed also by the experts in the<br>Restoration Manual. | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification   |

|                                       | than half retain their historical<br>integrity. About a quarter of<br>the remaining architectural<br>structures are either newly<br>built or modified to the extent<br>that their historical basis can<br>no longer be recognized. The<br>Manual reveals that 361 houses<br>(13%) on the site are newly built<br>houses, using new, modern<br>materials and without taking into<br>consideration historical<br>traditions; 315 (11.35%) are<br>fully modified with extensions,<br>while 84 houses (3%) are in a<br>critical condition and mostly<br>abandoned.   | This means that about 72% of all<br>buildings have preserved their<br>historical character, out of which 26%<br>have only just a minor changes due to<br>daily social life (extension due to<br>population increase etc.)  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Page 4, right<br>column, last<br>para | The additional information<br>received at the request of<br>ICOMOS rather suggested that<br>Sheki should be considered an<br>exceptional centre of trade along<br>the north Eastern Silk Road<br>sections. In considering this,<br>ICOMOS noted that according<br>to its thematic study on the Silk<br>Road, Sheki does not seem<br>located along the key branches<br>identified as the likely sections<br>to be considered for World<br>Heritage nomination. In<br>addition, ICOMOS considers<br>that Sheki's architectural and<br>urban testimony is quite<br>homogenous following its<br>construction in 1772 and<br>hence when compared to<br>much older settlements along<br>the trade routes of the wider<br>region, it shows<br>comparatively few<br>architectural and trade exchanges<br>along these trade routes. | <ul> <li>Today's historical and old part of Sheki town emerged after 1772 flood not in another new place, but in the place of Nukha village, an old settlement mentioned in the historical documents. This is not a new city construction and urban planning, but the move of the ancient city destroyed by the flood with its survived population and aristocracy to another place.</li> <li>So, the reconstruction of the new city of Sheki in another safe place reflected the old architectural traditions and techniques which had already existed since the centuries in the region:</li> <li>Ornaments that were used by wood-makers are also found in other cities along the Silk Road</li> <li>Construction typologies (arches, balconies, interior design) reflected perfectly the Silk Road connections.</li> </ul> | This quotation refers to<br>a part of the first<br>evaluation which<br>ICOMOS has not re-<br>assessed. |
| Page 4, right<br>column, para<br>four | In the additional information<br>received on 14 November 2016,<br>the State Party elaborated that<br>sericulture in Sheki was more<br>relevant in terms of trade and<br>source of wealth but did not have<br>a distinct impact on the urban<br>and architectural typology. As<br>the sericulture activities were<br>limited to cocoon breeding and<br>raw silk trade, these according to<br>the State Party's response did<br>not require fundamental<br>structures, which affected the<br>planning structure of the city.   | The sericulture has influenced directly<br>the urban and architectural typology, as<br>analyzed in the Restoration Manual of<br>Sheki :<br>"The garden is the terminal point of<br>Sheki's water system and urban<br>organization. Together with the home,<br>the cultivated field is the fulcrum of the<br>economy of social, productive and<br>family life. The inhabited and<br>agricultural parcel is a productive and<br>self-sufficient structure based on<br>agricultural and manufacturing   | This quotation refers to<br>a part of the first<br>evaluation which<br>ICOMOS has not re-<br>assessed. |

|                            | ICOMOS therefore considered   | processes Main estivity is that of sills  |  |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|
|                            | ICOMOS therefore considers<br>that Sheki cannot be                                  | processes. Main activity is that of silk<br>production. In the garden, the house is |  |
|                            | considered an exceptional   | placed in a perimeter position with the   |  |
|                            | architectural or urban  | long side where the veranda facing the  |  |
|                            | testimony in relation to  | cultivated area is located. In this gift  |  |
|                            | sericulture.  | gathered the important mulberry plants  |  |
|                            |   | to provide nourishment to the bug.  |  |
|                            |   | Sheki's house fulfils the elementary  |  |
|                            |   | housing function but is also the nucleus  |  |
|                            |   | of the family productive economy, it is   |  |
|                            |   | always associated with a garden   |  |
|                            |   | activities of the silk production circle.   |  |
|                            |   | The interiors themselves respond to   |  |
|                            |   | these needs with specific structures  |  |
|                            |   | aimed at producing activities such in<br>the veranda, storage areas and the "roof   |  |
|                            |   | chimney" with his polifunctional  |  |
|                            |   | system. The good residential comfort,   |  |
|                            |   | the agro-industrial system and after for  |  |
|                            |   | the religious concepts (qibla) determine  |  |
|                            |   | a precise orientation   |  |
|                            |   | of the houses. Their placement in a   |  |
|                            |   | scenic framework of the highest value   |  |
|                            |   | and environmental characteristics   |  |
|                            |   | makes up a landscape that is a fusion   |  |
|                            |   | between the construction pattern and  |  |
|                            |   | the natural morphology, creating an   |  |
|                            |   | urban ecosystem that combines nature  |  |
|                            |   | and culture. At the same time three-  |  |
|                            |   | storey types of residential houses are  |  |
|                            |   | formed and spread. The ground floor of  |  |
|                            |   | these houses is used as shop or housing   |  |
|                            |   | for workers in tobacco or silk  |  |
|                            |   | production. The original and unique   |  |
|                            |   | character of Sheki, connected with its  |  |
|                            |   | picturesque natural background, became especially clear after the                   |  |
|                            |   | transfer of the city into a new place in  |  |
|                            |   | the second half of the 18th century,  |  |
|                            |   | followed by intensive residential   |  |
|                            |   | construction. The architecture reflected  |  |
|                            |   | all peculiarities of economic silk  |  |
|                            |   | production of this rich district.   |  |
| Daga 4                     | The additional information  | The corriculture in Chaltimers in a sub   | ICOMOS and large                                 |
| Page 4, right column, last | The additional information  | The sericulture in Sheki was in a such large scale that it makes no doubt that      | ICOMOS considers<br>that this is new             |
| ,                          | received at the request of ICOMOS rather suggested                                  | large scale that it makes no doubt that   |  |
| para                       | that Sheki should be  | silk was as important an export and exchange product. The Caravanserais             | information that cannot be taken into account of |
|                            | considered an exceptional   | in Sheki (5 in the XIX century,   | at this stage.                                   |
|                            | centre of trade along the north   | nowadays only two are testimony to  |  |
|                            | Eastern Silk Road sections. In  | this glorious past) are marks of this past.   |  |
|                            | considering this, ICOMOS  | The silk was exported to Europe   |  |
|                            | noted that according to its   | through Russia, Iran and to Ottoman   |  |
|                            | thematic study on the Silk  | Empires.  |  |
|                            | Road, Sheki does not seem   |   |  |
|                            | located along the key branches  |   |  |
|                            | identified as the likely sections   |   |  |
|                            |   |   |  |
|                            | to be considered for World  |   |  |
|                            | to be considered for World<br>Heritage nomination. In<br>addition, ICOMOS considers |   |  |

|  | that Sheki's architectural and<br>urban testimony is quite<br>homogenous following its<br>construction in 1772 and hence<br>when compared to much older<br>settlements along the trade<br>routes of the wider region, it<br>shows 5 comparatively few<br>architectural references to<br>cultural and trade exchanges<br>along these trade routes.  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Page 5, left<br>column, fifth<br>para                        | ICOMOS considers that while<br>the city was exposed to various<br>cultural influences through the<br>presence of traders, this would<br>apply to any city located along<br>the Great Silk Road or other<br>important trade routes.<br>ICOMOS considers that the<br>architectural features reflect<br>regional influences in line with<br>the political regimes exerting<br>power over the region at the<br>time of construction. Very<br>limited architectural<br>references to an exchange of<br>cultural traditions can be seen<br>beyond these. | <ul> <li>The cultural exchange through the silk trade is obvious in Sheki's architectural and artistic traditions :</li> <li>The glasses used in Khan Palace's shabaka is of Murano style and imported from Venice (Italy). Shabaka in other places were also filled with coloured Murano glass (glass wares of Venice that start in 1291)</li> <li>The luster and other decorative elements are also imported from Europe.</li> <li>The typical balconies have an external projection up to 1,7 m. For the ones supported by pillars, the projection can be up to 2,4 m. The traditional balcony dates back to ancient times, with many references to mukharabia (an architectural element which is characteristic of Arabic residences. It is a type of projecting oriel window enclosed, commonly used on the street side of the building), which is a creation of the Arabic world. During the centuries, the balcony has developed in different ways according to the foreign influence</li> </ul> | This quotation refers to<br>a part of the first<br>evaluation which<br>ICOMOS has not re-<br>assessed.             |
| Page 5, right<br>column,<br>second para,<br>last three lines | ICOMOS further considers<br>that Sheki's function as a<br>Caucasus khanate capital was<br>rather short-lived and ended<br>after merely 18 years.   | Sheki as an independent khanate<br>existed from 1743 to 1805, and as a<br>semi-independent khanate from 1805<br>to 1820. This means that in total it<br>makes not 18 years but about 77 years<br>of existence of Khanate.   | This quotation refers to<br>a part of the first<br>evaluation which<br>ICOMOS has not re-<br>assessed.             |
| Page 7, right<br>column, paras<br>two and four               | The Action Plan and the<br>Restoration Manual are both<br>very useful resource and<br>guidance documents that could<br>form the basis for the<br>development of planning<br>guidelines and perhaps stronger<br>protection for individual   | Both the Action Plan and the<br>Restoration Manual have been<br>officially approved by the State<br>Tourism Agency. This fact was not<br>separately mentioned in the submitted<br>new information, as it was implied that<br>if presented, these documents already<br>has official status. The relevant   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification of the<br>status of the Action plan<br>and the Restoration<br>Manual. |

|  | buildings. Currently they have<br>no status nor are formal<br>means of implementation in<br>place.<br>In conclusion, ICOMOS<br>considers that the state of<br>conservation of historic Sheki<br>has been affected by new<br>buildings, rehabilitations and<br>extensive restoration works.<br>Although outline conservation<br>guidance has now been<br>prepared, it will be essential<br>that this is translated into<br>formal guidelines and<br>incorporated into the<br>management system, if<br>progress is to be made in<br>transforming the approach to<br>restoration and conservation. | document about the approval of these<br>documents is attached together with its<br>unofficial translation.<br>So it is proposed to delete the relevant<br>references to this issue  | ICOMOS's comment<br>on the need to translate<br>this guidance into<br>formal planning<br>guidelines and<br>incorporate it into the<br>management system<br>still remain.   |
|--|---|---|--|
| Page 8, right<br>column, first<br>para, last four<br>lines | No information has been<br>provided in the additional<br>information received in January<br>2019 on a Presidential Decree<br>that could confirm National<br>Reserve status.   | According to the current legislation of Azerbaijan (Decision by Cabinet of Ministers $n^{\circ}382$ confirming the Law on the Culture – 1.1.6), a cultural-historical reserve can get a "National Reserve status" only if it is inscribed in the UNESCO World Heritage List.  | ICOMOS accepts this<br>correction as a factual<br>error.   |
| Page 8, right<br>column, para<br>four                      | In the additional information<br>submitted by the State Party in<br>January 2019, it was confirmed<br>that the buffer zone will get<br>'similar advanced level of<br>protection and management' as<br>the property by the State<br>Tourism Authority. This implies<br>that 'all protective measures<br>regarding the property are also<br>automatically applied to its<br>buffer zone'. This approach<br>applies to the buffer zone that<br>is part of the Reserve and not<br>the wider zone for terrain<br>control.  | According to current national<br>legislation the protective measures are<br>applied both to the site itself and its<br>buffer zone. And according to the<br>existing requirements the protection<br>measures should be applied to these<br>two elements. So the need for same<br>level of protection for the wider zone<br>for terrain control is not clear.<br>So it is proposed to delete last part of<br>the para related to this issue. | ICOMOS considers<br>that this clarification<br>reflects a difference of<br>opinion or perhaps a<br>lack of clarity as<br>ICOMOS was making<br>the point that the<br>protection does not<br>apply to the wider zone<br>for terrain control. |
| Page 8, right<br>column, last<br>para                      | The nomination dossier justly<br>refers to the importance of the<br>natural setting of the nominated<br>property and that the forested<br>mountains play important role in<br>perception of the site. This is<br>confirmed in the Restoration<br>Manual which states that the<br>'natural morphology of the<br>Sheki is a landscape of great<br>visual impact and ecological<br>support for the city'. For its<br>protection, cooperation has been  | In order to cover the heritage protection<br>aspects during the protection of the<br>forested mountains, the Memorandum<br>of Understanding was signed between<br>the State Tourism Agency and the<br>Ministry of Ecology and National<br>Resources on 18 <sup>th</sup> of December 2018.<br>This Memorandum is attached to this<br>document together with its unofficial<br>translation.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this new<br>information which<br>cannot be taken account<br>of at this stage.   |

| established with the Ministry of    | So it is proposed to delete the references |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Ecology and Natural Resources       | to this issue.                             |  |
| as well as the Sheki Executive      | to this issue.                             |  |
| Power and the Sheki City            |  |  |
|                                     |  |  |
| Municipality. However, the          |  |  |
| recommendations issued              |  |  |
| towards the protection of the       |  |  |
| landscape do not yet enjoy          |  |  |
| binding character. The              |  |  |
| concerned mountain slopes are       |  |  |
| merely protected by the law on      |  |  |
| forest, which is very strict and    |  |  |
| does not allow cutting of the       |  |  |
| forest and building activity in the |  |  |
| forest in general. However, it      |  |  |
| could be changed or                 |  |  |
| exemptions could be approved        |  |  |
| by authorities which may not        |  |  |
| take heritage concerns into         |  |  |
| consideration. To ensure the        |  |  |
| protection of authenticity of       |  |  |
| setting, ICOMOS                     |  |  |
| recommends putting in place         |  |  |
| heritage significance guided        |  |  |
| 0 0 0                               |  |  |
| landscape protection tools.         |  |  |
| <u>.</u>                            |  |  |



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

# STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Burkina Faso

#### EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Ancient ferrous metallurgy sites

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold) | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party                | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Page 49,<br>Colonne 1,<br>ligne 14                             | Plusieurs structures de fours   | Plusieurs bases de fourneaux                             |  |
| Page 49,<br>Colonne 2,<br>ligne 23                             |   |  | L'ICOMOS considère<br>cette correction comme<br>étant une clarification.   |
| Page 55,<br>Colonne 1,<br>ligne 16.                            |   |  |  |
| Page 49,<br>Colonne 1,<br>ligne 19.                            | la réduction du fer   | la réduction <mark>du minerai</mark> du fer              | L'ICOMOS considère<br>cette correction comme   |
| Page 54,<br>Colonne 1,<br>ligne 26.                            |   |  | étant une clarification.   |
| Page 54,<br>Colonne 1,<br>ligne 23.                            | La métallurgie du fer primaire<br>et secondaire   | La métallurgie primaire et secondaire du fer             | L'ICOMOS considère<br>cette correction comme<br>étant une modification<br>rédactionnelle qui ne<br>change pas le sens de la<br>phrase. |
| Page 49,<br>Colonne 2,<br>ligne 49.                            | produire <b>des outils en fer</b> avec du<br>fer  | Produire <b>des outils <del>en fer</del></b> avec du fer | L'ICOMOS reconnaît cette erreur de frappe.   |
| Page 55,<br>Colonne 1,<br>ligne 44.                            | bas fourneau  | <del>bas</del> fourneau                                  | L'ICOMOS considère<br>cette correction comme<br>étant une clarification.   |
| Page 54,<br>Colonne 2,<br>ligne 51.                            | fours   | fourneaux  | L'ICOMOS considère<br>cette correction comme<br>étant une clarification.   |
| Page 55,<br>Colonne 1,<br>ligne 46.                            |   |  |  |

| Page 57,   |                                   |                                  |   |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Colonne 1, |                                   |                                  |   |
| ligne 16.  |                                   |                                  |   |
| Page 59,   |                                   |                                  |   |
| Colonne 2, |                                   |                                  |   |
| ligne 27.  |                                   |                                  |   |
| Page 56,   | Dourouga                          | Douroula                         | L'ICOMOS reconnaît                                |
| Colonne 1, | C                                 |                                  | cette erreur de frappe.                           |
| ligne 30.  |                                   |                                  |   |
| Page 60,   | Ce sont également les seuls sites | Ce sont également les très rares | L'ICOMOS considère                                |
| Colonne 1, | qui ont des fourneaux             |                                  | que cette correction                              |
| ligne 22.  |                                   |                                  | apporte de nouvelles                              |
|            |                                   |                                  | informations qui<br>contredisent les              |
|            |                                   |                                  | informations fournies à                           |
|            |                                   |                                  | des stades antérieurs de                          |
|            |                                   |                                  | la procédure                                      |
|            |                                   |                                  | d'évaluation.                                     |
|            |                                   |                                  |   |
|            |                                   |                                  | (voir p. 22 de la                                 |
|            |                                   |                                  | documentation                                     |
|            |                                   |                                  | complémentaire                                    |
|            |                                   |                                  | soumise par l'Etat partie<br>le 9 novembre 2018 : |
|            |                                   |                                  | «Les sites de Tiwêga,                             |
|            |                                   |                                  | Yamané, Kindibo et                                |
|            |                                   |                                  | Békuy possèdent tous                              |
|            |                                   |                                  | les quatre des fourneaux                          |
|            |                                   |                                  | de  |
|            |                                   |                                  | réduction du minerai de                           |
|            |                                   |                                  | fer qui sont                                      |
|            |                                   |                                  | impressionnants et                                |
|            |                                   |                                  | remarquablement bien<br>conservés. Ils            |
|            |                                   |                                  | sont du reste les seuls                           |
|            |                                   |                                  | sites qui ont des                                 |
|            |                                   |                                  | fourneaux en élévation                            |
|            |                                   |                                  | au Burkina Faso »).                               |
|            |                                   |                                  |   |



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Canada

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Writing-on-Stone / Áísínai'pi

| Page, Column, line of the<br>AdvisoryBodyEvaluation  | Sentence including the<br>factual error<br>(the factual error should<br>be highlighted in bold)  | Proposed correction by<br>the State Party  | Comment (if any) by the<br>Advisory Body and/or<br>the World Heritage<br>Centre   |
|--|--|--|---|
| Page: 225<br>Section: Brief description<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 5                               | ", whose geological<br>features include numerous<br><b>pillars</b> (hoodoos)"  | ", whose geological<br>features include numerous<br>sandstone columns<br>(hoodoos)"  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. |
| Page: 225<br>Section: Brief description<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 4-8                             | "Most of the dated<br>archaeological remains<br>cover a period from 1800<br>BCE up to the beginning of<br>the post-Contact period.<br>The rock art has been made<br>in the valley for thousands<br>of years, and most of the<br>images date from the pre-<br>contact period, around<br>3000 BP." | "Most of the dated in situ<br>archaeological remains<br>date between ca. 4,500<br>years BP - 3,500 years BP<br>and the Contact Period.<br>The rock art has been made<br>in the valley for thousands<br>of years, with the majority<br>of the images dating to the<br>Contact and Late Pre-<br>Contact Period, from<br>approximately 1,000 years<br>BP to the mid- nineteenth<br>century. " | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.  |
| Page: 225<br>Section: Additional<br>Information received by<br>ICOMOS<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 2, Line 6 | "Further information was<br>requested in the Interim<br>Report including: the rock<br>art sites, Blackfoot cultural<br>practices, the buffer zones,<br>management and the<br>relocation of the rodeo."   | "Further information was<br>requested in the Interim<br>Report including: the rock<br>art sites, Blackfoot cultural<br>practices, the buffer zones,<br>management and the<br><b>potential</b> relocation of the<br>rodeo."   | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.  |
| Page: 226<br>Section: Description and<br>history<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 2, Line 1-3                    | "The 138 rock art sites<br>listed"   | "The 138 rock art<br>localities (109 registered<br>sites) listed "   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
| Page: 226<br>Section: Description and<br>history<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 2-3                    | "In all, <b>115</b> -archaeological sites are recorded"  | "In all, <b>125</b> archaeological sites are recorded"   | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.  |

| Page: 226                | "Oral traditions indicate                            | "Oral traditions indicate           | ICOMOS considers this      |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Section: Description and | that, during the contact                             | that, during the contact            | correction to be an        |
| history                  | period and in the early 20th                         | period and in the early 20th        | editorial change which     |
| Description: Column 2,   | century, the traditional                             | century, the traditional way        | does not modify the        |
| Paragraph 3, Line 6.     | way of burying a body was                            | of burying a body was to            | meaning of the sentence.   |
| Taragraph 5, Line 6.     | to wrap the corpse in a                              | wrap the <b>remains</b> in a        | meaning of the sentence.   |
|                          | bison skin, and to place it                          | bison skin, and to place it in      |                            |
|                          | in a crevasse in the rock                            | a crevasse in the rock              |                            |
|                          | walls, together with                                 | walls, together with                |                            |
|                          | funerary objects"                                    | funerary objects."                  |                            |
| Page: 226                | "No traces have been                                 | "There is no indication that        | ICOMOS considers this      |
| Section: Description and | found of burial places                               | the nominated property has          | correction to be an        |
| history                  | since the nominated                                  | been used as a burial place         | editorial change which     |
| Description: Column 2,   | property became a                                    | since it became a                   | does not modify the        |
| Paragraph 3, Line 9-10.  | provincial park in 1957.                             | Provincial Park in 1957.            | meaning of the sentence.   |
| Taragraph 5, Enic 7 To.  | Today the Blackfoot are in                           | Today the Blackfoot are in          | including of the sentence. |
|                          | favour of scattering                                 | favour of scattering                |                            |
|                          | incinerated remains in the                           | cremated remains in the             |                            |
|                          | park."   | park."                              |                            |
| Page: 226                | "However, from the end of                            | "However, from the end of           | ICOMOS considers this      |
| Section: Description and | the 19th century, the                                | the 19th century, the               | correction to be an        |
| history                  | permanent settlement of                              | permanent settlement of             | editorial change which     |
| Description: Column 2,   | Europeans, combined with                             | Europeans, combined with            | does not modify the        |
| Paragraph 5, Line 3-8.   | the introduction of                                  | the introduction of                 | meaning of the sentence.   |
| Talagraph 5, Enic 5 6.   | oppressive governmental                              | oppressive governmental             | including of the bentenee. |
|                          | policies, <del>reduced</del> or even                 | policies, <b>restricted</b> or even |                            |
|                          | prohibited access to                                 | prohibited access to                |                            |
|                          | Writing-on-Stone/                                    | Writing-on-Stone/                   |                            |
|                          | Áísínai'pi for the Blackfoot                         | Áísínai'pi for the Blackfoot        |                            |
|                          | people for traditional                               | people for traditional              |                            |
|                          | purposes. From the mid-                              | purposes. From the mid-             |                            |
|                          | 20th century onwards,                                | 20th century onwards,               |                            |
|                          | some of the more                                     | some of the more                    |                            |
|                          | repressive regulations                               | repressive regulations              |                            |
|                          | introduced under Canada's                            | introduced under Canada's           |                            |
|                          | law relating to-Indians                              | law relating to First               |                            |
|                          | were repealed."                                      | Nations People were                 |                            |
|                          | 1  | repealed."                          |                            |
| Page: 226                | "Efforts were made to                                | "Efforts were made by the           | ICOMOS acknowledges        |
| Section: Description and | protect the property"                                | <b>local community</b> to           | this clarification.        |
| history                  | 1 1 7  | protect the property"               |                            |
| Description: Column 2,   |  | 1 1 1 2                             |                            |
| Paragraph 6, Line 1.     |  |                                     |                            |
| Page: 226                | "was officially                                      | "was officially                     | ICOMOS acknowledges        |
| Section: Description and | designated Áísínai'pi                                | designated Áísínai'pi               | this clarification.        |
| history                  | Historic Site of Canada                              | National Historic Site of           |                            |
| Description: Column 1,   | in"  | Canada in…"                         |                            |
| Paragraph 1, Line 1.     |  |                                     |                            |
| Page: 227                | "The State Party adds that                           | "The State Party adds that          | ICOMOS accepts this        |
| Section: Boundaries      | the provisional                                      | the Interim Management              | correction as a factual    |
| Description: Column 2,   | management directive                                 | Directive strictly                  | error.                     |
| Paragraph 1, Line 1-6.   | prohibits all new                                    | regulates all new                   |                            |
|                          | development inside the                               | development inside the              |                            |
|                          | boundaries of the                                    | boundaries of the                   |                            |
|                          | nominated property and its                           | nominated property and its          |                            |
|                          | buffer zones, and the                                | buffer zones, and that the          |                            |
|                          | Historical Resources Act                             | Historic Resources Act of           |                            |
| , I                      |  | 41. D                               | 1                          |
|                          | of the State of Alberta<br>applies to these areas to | the Province of Alberta             |                            |

|   | protect important  | protect important   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| Dece: 227   | viewsheds."<br>"The evolution of the test  | viewsheds."<br>"The evolution of the <b>tests</b>   | ICOMOS colmoniadaes   |
| Page: 227<br>Section: State of<br>Conservation<br>Description: Column 2,                                  | have been monitored over<br>a period of ten years or<br>so"  | have been monitored over<br>a period of 15 years"   | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.  |
| Paragraph 4, Line 7.  |  |   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
| Page: 227<br>Section: State of<br>Conservation<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 5.                  | "As for the archaeological<br>sites, most are no longer<br>visible, as they were filled<br>in at the end of the<br>excavations. The tipi stone<br>circles are still visible, but<br>are located in restricted<br>access zones which the<br>public is not allowed to<br>enter." | "The non-rock art<br>archaeological sites are<br>buried, near surface, or are<br>visible on the surface of the<br>nominated property. Only<br>a few of these sites have<br>been excavated and<br>subsequently reburied for<br>their protection. The<br>majority of the<br>archaeological sites are<br>located in the restricted<br>access area where public<br>access is not permitted<br>unless accompanied by<br>Parks Staff or on a guided<br>tour." | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.  |
| Page: 228<br>Section: Factors affecting<br>the property<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 2, Line 4. | "where recreational<br>activities are allowed<br>(nature trails, <del>rock</del><br><del>climbing</del> horse riding".   | " where recreational<br>activities are allowed<br>(nature trails, <b>back</b><br><b>country hiking</b> and horse<br>riding)."   | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.<br>ICOMOS notes that in<br>page 156 of the<br>Nomination Dossier it is<br>indicated that:<br>"include recreational<br>activities (hiking,<br>climbing, horseback<br>riding)" |
| Page: 228<br>Section: Factors affecting<br>the property<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 4, Line 2. | "the State Party<br>indicates that the new<br>provisional management<br>directive"   | "the State Party<br>indicates that the new<br>Interim Management<br>Directive"  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   |
| Page: 228<br>Section: Factors affecting<br>the property<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 5, Line 5. | "In the preliminary version<br>of the <del>new management</del><br><del>plan</del> ."  | "In the approved Interim<br>Management Directive"   | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   |
| Page: 228<br>Section: Factors affecting<br>the property<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 6, Line 2. | "In the additional<br>information, the State<br>Party indicates that the<br>rodeo grounds are leased<br>from the Writing-on-Stone<br>Riding Association, and<br>that the lease is to be<br>renewed at the end of<br>2019"  | "In the additional<br>information, the State<br>Party indicates that the<br>rodeo grounds have been<br>leased <b>to</b> the Writing-on-<br>Stone Riding Association<br><b>since 1958</b> , and that the<br>current lease is to be<br>renewed at the end of<br>2019"   | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this typing error.<br>ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.   |
| Page: 229<br>Section: Factors affecting<br>the property   | "The additional<br>information provided in<br>February 2019 indicates  | "The additional<br>information provided in<br>February 2019 indicates   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |

|  |   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|--|---|---|--|
| Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 2, Line 4.   | that strategies to reduce the<br>negative impacts of the<br>rodeo grounds will be<br>considered over the next 2<br>to 3 years, including the<br><u>moving of</u> the rodeo<br>grounds out of the<br>nominated property (to<br><u>Coffin Bridge).</u> "  | that strategies to reduce the<br>negative impacts of the<br>rodeo grounds will be<br>considered over the next 2<br>to 3 years, including the<br><b>potential relocation of</b> the<br>rodeo grounds out of the<br>nominated property."  |  |
| Page: 230<br>Section: Criteria under<br>which inscription is<br>proposed<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 6, Line 1-4.           | "The rock art panels tend<br>to be oriented in a direction<br>which does not seem to be<br>connected to a cardinal<br>point of any astronomical<br>phenomenon, but to<br>specific points in the<br>landscape, and in most<br>instances towards the<br>grasslands. "   | "The majority of the rock<br>art panels face towards<br>sacred landscape features<br>which include: the vertical<br>cliff faces that frame the<br>Milk River Valley, and the<br>summit of Katoyissiksi to<br>the south and southeast.<br>The position of the main<br>rock art cliff face provides<br>a viewscape that<br>contributes to the<br>phenomenological and<br>sacred nature of the<br>property, and connects and<br>strengthens the position of<br>Writing- on-Stone/<br>Áísínai'pi within the<br>sacred Blackfoot<br>geography."  | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.   |
| Page: 231<br>Section: Criteria under<br>which inscription is<br>proposed<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 6, Line 4 and 7-<br>8. | "ICOMOS acknowledges<br>the nominated property is<br>revered as a sacred place,<br>and vision quests continue<br>to be practiced. Modern<br>rock art images with<br>Blackfoot themes attest to<br>a recent practice, in areas<br>of low visibility. Writing-<br>on-Stone / Áfsínai'pi is<br>directly and materially<br>associated with these ritual<br>traditions practiced by the<br>Blackfoot people living<br>around the property today.<br>Although it cannot be said<br>that the Blackfoot have<br>lived in Writing on Stone/<br>Áfsínai'pi for millennia,<br>the strong and ongoing<br>relationship of today's<br>Blackfoot with Writing-<br>on-Stone / Áfsínai'pi<br>testifies to a long-standing<br>living cultural tradition<br>linked specifically to a<br>sacred landscape and its<br>rock art site" | "ICOMOS acknowledges<br>the nominated property is<br>revered as a sacred place,<br>and vision quests continue<br>to be practiced. Modern<br>rock art images with<br>Blackfoot themes attest to<br>recent practices. Writing-<br>on-Stone / Áísínai'pi is<br>directly and materially<br>associated with <b>the</b> rituals<br>and traditions practiced by<br>the Blackfoot people living<br>around the property today.<br>The strong and ongoing<br>relationship of today's<br>Blackfoot people with<br>Writing- on-Stone/<br>Áísínai'pi testifies to a<br>long-standing living<br>cultural tradition linked<br>specifically to a sacred<br>landscape and its rock art<br>sites" | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>modifies the meaning of<br>the sentence. |
| Page: 231<br>Section: Integrity and<br>Authenticity  | "The nominated property,<br>as demonstrated by<br>archaeological  | "The nominated property,<br>as demonstrated by<br>archaeological  | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.  |

| Description: Column 2,                         | excavations, has been used                            | excavations, has been used                             |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Paragraph 7, Line 3.                           | for millennia on a seasonal                           | for millennia on a seasonal                            |  |
|  | basis for temporary camps,                            | basis for temporary camps,                             |  |
|  | the production of tools,                              | resource procurement                                   |  |
|  | ceremonies and funeral                                | (bison jumps), the                                     |  |
|  | practices."   | production of tools,                                   |  |
|  | -   | ceremonies and funeral                                 |  |
|  |   | practices."  |  |
| Page: 232                                      | "138 rock art sites have                              | "138 rock art localities                               | ICOMOS considers this                      |
| Section: Integrity and                         | been recorded, consisting                             | have been recorded,                                    | correction to be an                        |
| Authenticity - Attributes                      | in all of some 250 rock art                           | consisting in all of some                              | editorial change which                     |
| Description: Column 1,                         | panels, containing several                            | 250 rock art panels,                                   | does not modify the                        |
| Paragraph 2, Line 4.                           | thousand images.                                      | containing several                                     | meaning of the sentence.                   |
| D  | WThe Otate Darte stresses                             | thousand images."                                      |  |
| Page: 232                                      | "The State Party stresses                             | "The State Party stresses                              | ICOMOS considers this                      |
| Section: Conservation                          | that, as the Writing-on-<br>Stone site has been under | that, as the Writing-on-<br>Stone site has been under  | correction to be an                        |
| measures and monitoring Description: Column 1, | the legal protection of the                           | the legal protection of the                            | editorial change which does not modify the |
| Paragraph 5, Line 6-8.                         | Park for more than 60                                 | Park for more than 60                                  | meaning of the sentence.                   |
| i magraph 5, Line 0-0.                         | years, conservation has                               | years, conservation has                                | meaning of the sentence.                   |
|  | been effective since the                              | been effective since the                               |  |
|  | protection began. The                                 | protection began. The State                            |  |
|  | State Party indicates that                            | Party indicates that all                               |  |
|  | all geological formations,                            | geological formations,                                 |  |
|  | particularly the hoodoos,                             | particularly the hoodoos,                              |  |
|  | are permanently monitored                             | are consistently monitored                             |  |
|  | by the Park. Access to                                | by the Park."  |  |
|  | most of them is restricted,                           |  |  |
|  | which also enables more                               |  |  |
|  | appropriate monitoring. "                             |  |  |
| Page: 232                                      | "The State Party also                                 | "The State Party also                                  | ICOMOS considers this                      |
| Section: Conservation                          | indicates that viewscape                              | indicates that barriers have                           | correction to be an                        |
| measures and monitoring                        | barriers have been                                    | been installed <b>to provide</b>                       | editorial change which                     |
| Description: Column 1,                         | installed to keep visitors                            | distance between visitors                              | does not modify the                        |
| Paragraph 8, Line 1-4.                         | away from the areas near                              | and accessible rock art                                | meaning of the sentence.                   |
|  | the most representative                               | panel, and to enable                                   | e  |
|  | panels, and to enable                                 | interpretation visits with                             |  |
|  | interpretation visits with                            | groups."   |  |
|  | groups."  | •  |  |
| Page: 232                                      | "As for the archaeological                            | "The non-rock art                                      | ICOMOS acknowledges                        |
| Section: Conservation                          | sites, the tipi stone circles                         | archaeological sites,                                  | this clarification.                        |
| measures and monitoring                        | are still visible, but they are                       | including the tipi stone                               |  |
| Description: Column 1,                         | located inside restricted                             | circles, are generally                                 |  |
| Paragraph 9, Line 1-3.                         | access zones, and visitors                            | located within the                                     |  |
|  | are not allowed to enter                              | restricted access area of the                          |  |
|  | these areas."   | property, where visitation                             |  |
|  |   | is only permitted during                               |  |
|  |   | guided tours or when                                   |  |
|  |   | accompanied by Parks staff"                            |  |
| Page: 232                                      | "The State Party indicates                            | "The State Party indicates                             | ICOMOS considers this                      |
| Section: Protection and                        | that the property has been                            | that the property has been                             | correction to be an                        |
| Management-                                    | studied as exhaustively as                            | studied <b>thoroughly</b> from                         | editorial change which                     |
| Documentation                                  | possible from an                                      | an archaeological                                      | does not modify the                        |
|  | archaeological viewpoint."                            | viewpoint."  | meaning of the sentence.                   |
| Description: Column 2.                         |   | 1  | J  |
| Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 7, Line 2. | 6 1   |  |  |
| Paragraph 7, Line 2.                           |   |  |  |
| -  | "There are 138 rock art sites: most of them in the    | "There are 138 rock art<br>localities: most of them in | ICOMOS considers this correction to be an  |

| Section: Protection and<br>Management-<br>Documentation<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 7, Line 6.                     | Áísínai'pi <del>zone</del> (122), with<br>12 in Haffner Coulee and<br>just 4 in the Poverty Rock<br><del>zone</del> ."   | the Áísínai'pi <b>component</b><br>(122), with 12 in Haffner<br>Coulee and just 4 in the<br>Poverty Rock<br><b>component</b> ."  | editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   |
|---|--|--|---|
| Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management- Legal<br>Protection<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 2, Line 3.     | "All the cultural elements<br>are also protected by the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta, which provides<br>the highest level of<br>protection in Canadian<br>jurisdiction"   | "All the cultural elements<br>are also protected by the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta, which provides<br>the highest level of<br>protection in <b>this</b> Canadian<br>jurisdiction"   | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. |
| Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management- Legal<br>Protection<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 1-4.   | "Most of the lands<br>surrounding the nominated<br>zone are "crown lands".<br>Because of the federal<br>nature of the country's<br>government, the lands in<br>question may be the<br>property of the federal<br>state or of a province.<br>Crown lands are"               | "Most of the lands<br>surrounding the nominated<br>zone are "crown lands",<br>which are the property of<br>the Province of Alberta.<br>Crown lands are"  | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.  |
| Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management-<br>Management Systems<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 7, Line 3-7. | "In the Province of<br>Alberta, the Provincial<br>Ministry of <del>Culture and</del><br><del>Tourism</del> and the Travel<br>Alberta Crown<br>Corporation foster<br>collaboration between the<br>Province's World Heritage<br>sites, which they also<br>actively promote." | "In the Province of<br>Alberta, the Provincial<br>Ministry of Culture,<br>Multiculturalism and<br>Status of Women, the<br>Provincial Ministry of<br>Economic Development,<br>Trade and Tourism, and<br>the Travel Alberta Crown<br>Corporation foster<br>collaboration between the<br>province's World Heritage<br>sites, which they also<br>actively promote."  | this clarification.   |
| Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management- Legal<br>Protection<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 8, Line 1-4.   | "The preparation of <del>a</del><br>revised management plan<br>for the provincial park<br>began in 2017, in<br>collaboration with the<br>Blackfoot communities.<br>This process will be<br>completed during 2019"  | "The preparation of <b>an</b><br><b>updated</b> management plan<br>for the Provincial Park<br>began in 2017, in<br>collaboration with the<br>Blackfoot and <b>other First</b><br><b>Nations communities</b> ,<br>and was brought into force<br>as an Interim Management<br>Directive in 2019. The<br>remaining steps to finalize<br>this management plan will<br>be completed over the next<br>two years." | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.  |
| - Decore 222  | "The monocompute plan  | "The Interim   | ICOMOS considers that<br>this correction contains<br>new information that<br>cannot be taken account of<br>at this stage. |
| Page: 233   | "The management plan<br>currently in force was<br>officially approved in   | "TheInterimManagementDirectivecurrentlyinforce   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |

| Section: Protection and<br>Management-<br>Management System<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 9, Line 2.<br>Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management-<br>Management System<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 9, Line 5.<br>Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management-<br>Management-<br>Management System<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 1, Line 3. | 1997, and was revised in<br>2008, 2014 and 2016."<br>"The plan divides the<br>Áísínai'pi component and<br>its buffer zone into three<br>management zones:<br>historic protection, natural<br>environment and<br>infrastructures."<br>"The infrastructure zone is<br>the zone where visitor<br>levels are highest, and<br>which contains most of the<br>visitor facilities and the<br>park's infrastructures." | officially approved in 2019"<br>"The plan divides the Áísínai'pi component and its buffer zone into three management zones: historic protection, natural environment and facility."<br>"The facility zone is the zone where visitor levels are highest, and which contains most of the visitor facilities and the park's infrastructures. "                               | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.<br>ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. |
|--|---|---|--|
| Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management-<br>Management System<br>Description: Column 2,   | "A provisional management directive, drawn up in 2014"  | "An Interim<br>Management Directive,<br>drawn up in 2014"   | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  |
| Paragraph 3, Line 1.<br>Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management-<br>Management System<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 4.   | "It also identifies three<br>management zones:<br>natural landscape, special<br>protection and<br>infrastructure-zones."  | "It also identifies three<br>management zones:<br>natural landscape, special<br>protection and <b>facility</b><br>zones."   | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  |
| Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management-<br>Management System<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 4, Line 2 and 5.   | "As the site is covered by<br>the administrative system<br>of the Canadian Provincial<br>Parks, it has a team that<br>handles the management<br>and protection of the park.<br>Staffing in 2016-2017<br>consisted of four<br>permanent posts, a two-<br>year indigenous trainee<br>post in Alberta, and up to<br>18 seasonal employees."  | "As the site is covered by<br>the administrative system<br>of the <b>Alberta</b><br><b>Environment and Parks</b> ,<br>it has a team of people that<br>handles the management<br>and protection of the park.<br>Staffing in 2016-2017<br>consisted of four<br>permanent posts, a two-<br>year <b>Indigenous Intern</b> in<br>Alberta, and up to 18<br>seasonal employees." | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  |
| Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management-<br>Management System<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 5, Line 2.   | "Expertise and training in<br>conservation and<br>management are supported<br>by the Parks Division of<br>the State of Alberta."  | "Expertise and training in<br>conservation and<br>management are supported<br>by the Parks Division of<br>the <b>Province</b> of Alberta."  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  |
| Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management-<br>Management System<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 5, Line 5-6.   | "The archaeological<br>prospection section of the<br>Historical Resources<br>Management Department<br>will"   | "The Archaeological<br>Survey Section of the<br>Historical Resources<br>Management Branch<br>will"  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  |
| Page: 233<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management-<br>Management System   | "adoption of the revised<br>management plan, the<br>State Party"  | "adoption of the <b>new</b><br>management plan, the<br>State Party"   | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which   |

| Paragraph 1, Line 3.         meaning of the serience.           Namagement-Management System         "Alberta has however approved the management plan as a provisional plan as an Interim Management Directive.         "Alberta has however approved the management plan as a noterim plan as an Interim Management Directive.         "Alberta has however approved the management plan as a noterim plan as an Interim Management Directive.         "Are also planned in the section.c"           Page: 234         "are also planned in the facility zone. The most"         "are also planned in the facility zone. The most"         "COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which docs not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Management Visitor Management Visitor Management Visitor, He eumpsite Section: Protection and Management Visitor, He aper 234         "In order to accommodate extended,"         "COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which docs not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackbor people who help to management frequent Visitor management directive, the cultural chements including viewsheds, are provisional apeople."         "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackbor or modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In addition, the park is including viewsheds are provisional apeople."         "In addition, the park is including viewsheds are including any visual including any visual including any visual including  | Description: Column 2,     |                             |                            | does not modify the        |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Page: 234       ",Alterta has however<br>approved the management<br>bian as a provisional<br>management System<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 1, Line 8-9,       "Alterta has however<br>aplan as an Interim<br>management Directive,<br>in ace also planned in the<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management Visitor<br>Management Vi |                            |                             |                            | 2                          |
| Section:       Protection and Management Jime       approved the management management firective, in accordance"       approved the management management firective, in accordance"       correction to be an empinion as an Intervent meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "are also planned in the sentence"       "are also planned in the facility zone. The most"       COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "are also planned in the facility zone. The most"       "are also planned in the facility zone. The most"       COMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In order to accommodute visitors, the composite opering period is to be extended,"       "In order to accommodute visitors, the facility correction to be an management firective, the tourism possibilities"       ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In addition, the park's stat finctudes Blackfor people who help to management firective, and another coultural decements, including viewsheds, are protection and management of the Historial th anything that could an anything that anything thare reducin, the provestion to be an editorial change wh  |                            | " Alberta has however       | " Alberta has however      |                            |
| Management-<br>Management-<br>Management System<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 1, Line 8-9.       plan as an Tuterim<br>Management Directive<br>in accordance"       ediorial charge which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Management Visitor<br>Management Visitor<br>Managemen                           | 6                          |                             |                            |                            |
| Management Usitor         imagement directive, in contained within the section:         Management Directive, in contained within the section:         does not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "are also planned in the section:         "are also planned in the facility zone. The mesh"         ICOMOS considers this control to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In order to accommodate section."         "In order to accommodate visitors, the earneysie section: Protection and Management Visitor         "In order to accommodate visitors, the earneysie section."         ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In addition, the park's Section: Protection and Management Visitor         "In addition, the park's section: Protection and Management Visitor         "In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot properly will be problement directive, the data in the extended,"         ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In addition, the park's staff includes Blackfoot properly will be group which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.           Page: 234         "In addition, the park's taffed by Blackfoot properly will be group which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.         ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sent  |                            |                             |                            |                            |
| Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 1, Line 8-9.       accordance"       in accordance"       meaning of the sentence.         Paragraph 1, Line 8-9.       "are also planned in the<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management Visitor       "are also planned in the<br>sempsing zone. The<br>most"       "are also planned in the<br>facility zone. The most"       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>opening period is to be<br>extended,"         Page: 234       "In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the empsing<br>visitors, the facility<br>opening period is to be<br>extended,"       "In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the facility<br>opening period is to be<br>extended,"       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people"       "In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people"       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people"       "In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people"       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "Furthermore, all the<br>clutural elements,<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>property will be<br>probibited, including any visual<br>inpact."       "In definition, the park is<br>staff includes visual<br>and at reducing the<br>meaning of the sentence.       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Page: 2  | -                          |                             | Management Directive,      | ũ                          |
| Page: 234"are also planned in the<br>emarping zone. The<br>most""are also planned in the<br>most"COMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the eampsite<br>opening period is to be<br>opening period is to be<br>section: Protection and<br>Management"In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the facility<br>opening period is to be<br>opening period is to be<br>opening period is to be<br>an editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"State Party indicates<br>management directive, the<br>tourism possibilities""State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management directive, the<br>tourism possibilities""State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management directive, the<br>tourism possibilities""In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people.""In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people."COMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is<br>staff ubue balance and<br>management visitor<br>people.""In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is<br>also under the protection of the<br>euldural elements."In addition, the park is<br>staff including any visual<br>integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Pa   |                            |                             | in accordance"             | meaning of the sentence.   |
| Section: Protection and<br>Management       emmpine<br>most"       facility zone. The most"       correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In order to accommodate<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management.       "In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the emmpine<br>opening period is to be<br>extended,"       (COMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>Management.       "State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management directive, the<br>Management ourism possibilities"       "State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management directive, the<br>possibilities"       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management to<br>section: Protection and<br>protection and<br>protection of the<br>entence.       "In addition, the park's<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>naintain the cultural<br>integrity of the site."       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, an<br>protection and<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>property will be<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meanin   | Paragraph 1, Line 8-9.     |                             |                            |                            |
| Management-<br>bescription: Column 1,<br>Pargraph 2, Line 11.       most"       most"       editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Management-<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Pargraph 3, Line 6.       "In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the <b>facility</b><br>opening period is to be<br>extended,"       "In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the <b>facility</b><br>opening period is to be<br>extended,"       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>ordiorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Pargraph 3, Line 6.       "State Party indicates<br>total management-<br>bescription: Column 1,<br>Pargraph 4, Line 2.       "State Party indicates<br>total management-<br>directive, the<br>bescription: Column 1,<br>Pargraph 4, Line 2.       "In addition, the park is<br>staffed by Blackfoot<br>people who help to<br>management       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "In addition, the park is<br>staffed by Blackfoot<br>people who help to<br>management       "In addition, the park is<br>including viewsheds, ar<br>also under the protection of<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources Art<br>or Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>used until"       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.         Page: 234       "Tute provisionad<br>the robustion of the<br>entervine which<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources Art<br>or Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be used until"       ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ICOMOS considers this</td>   | 0                          |                             |                            | ICOMOS considers this      |
| Management<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Pargeraph 2, Line 11."In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the emposite<br>opening period is to be<br>extended,"does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the emposite<br>opening period is to be<br>extended,""In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the emposite<br>opening period is to be<br>extended,"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management during possibilities""In addition, the park is<br>sufficies"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is<br>sufficies""In addition, the park is<br>sufficies"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is<br>sufficies""In addition, the park is<br>sufficies"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the<br>contained property and<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>protection and<br>rominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 4-8."The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be prohibited, including any<br>visual impact.""The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be provisional<br>management directive will<br>be provisional<br>management of the<br>nominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."The provisional<br>management Dire   |                            |                             | facility zone. The most"   |                            |
| Description:     Column 1.     meaning of the sentence.       Paragraph 2, Line 11.     "In order to accommodate visitors, the facility opening period is to be extended,"     "In order to accommodate visitors, the facility opening period is to be extended,"     ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.       Paragraph 3, Line 6.     "State Party indicates that, in the provisional management dissetive, the tourism possibilities"     "State Party indicates that, in the provisional management dissetive, the tourism possibilities"     ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial change which does not modify the meaning of the sentence.       Page: 234     "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfood people."     "In addition, the park is staff includes Blackfood people."     ICOMOS considers this staff includes Blackfood people."       Page: 234     "Furthermore, all the cultural elements including viewsheds, are also under the protection and management.     "Furthermore, all the cultural elements including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."     ICOMOS considers this clarification.       Page: 234     "Furthermore, all the cultural elements including viewsheds, are also under the protection of the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."     "The Interim Management Directive, will be prohibited, including any visual impact."       Page: 234     "The provisional that anything that could adversely affect the property will be prohibited, including any visual impact."     "The Interim Management Directive, will be used until"  | •                          | most"                       |                            | -                          |
| Paragraph 2, Line 11.   |                            |                             |                            |                            |
| Page: 234"In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the eampoint<br>opening period is to be<br>extended,""In order to accommodate<br>visitors, the facility<br>opening period is to be<br>extended,"COMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management Visitor<br>Management<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Page: 234"State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management directive, the<br>tourism possibilities""State Party indicates<br>that, in the Interim<br>management Directive,<br>the tourism possibilities"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people.""In addition, the park's<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In thermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, ard<br>als ounder the protection of the<br>the Historical Resources An<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>by obibited, including any<br>visual impact.""The moder to protection of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>property will be<br>usual impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>meaning of the sentence.</td></t<>  |                            |                             |                            | meaning of the sentence.   |
| Section:Protection and<br>Management<br>Description:visitors, the eampoint<br>opening period is to be<br>extended."visitors, the facility<br>opening period is to be<br>extended."correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Pare: 234<br>Pargraph 3, Line 2.3"State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management edirective, whi<br>tourism possibilities""State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management edirective, whi<br>tourism possibilities"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 1, Line 2.3."In addition, the park is<br>staffed by Blackfoor<br>people.""In addition, the park is<br>staffed by Blackfoor<br>people.""In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoor<br>people who help to<br>integrity of the site.""In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoor<br>people.""In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoor<br>people who help to<br>to maintain the cultural<br>integrity of the site."COMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section: Evaluation of the<br>property will be<br>prohibited,<br>including any<br>visual impact.""The <b>not</b><br>management Direction of the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section: Eva   |                            | "In order to construct data | "In order to accommodate   | ICOMOS considers this      |
| Management<br>Management<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Parger 234opening period is to be<br>extended,"editorial change which<br>description: Column 1,<br>Parger 234Page: 234"State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management bescription: Column 1,<br>Parger 234"State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management directive, the<br>tourism possibilities""State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management bescription: Column 2,<br>Page: 234"In addition, the park is<br>staffed by Blackfoot<br>people.""In addition, the park's<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people who help ton<br>maintain the cultural<br>integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>odicinal change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people.""In addition, the park's<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people who help ton<br>maintain the cultural<br>integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, ard<br>also under the protection of the<br>Historical Resources<br>Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>protection adminagement directive will<br>be used until""The <b>Internin</b><br>Management <b>Directive</b><br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The <b>provisional</b><br>management directive will<br>be used until""The <b>Internin</b><br>Management   | -                          |                             |                            |                            |
| Management<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Pargargah 3, Line 6.     extended,"     descented,"     descented,"       Page: 234     "State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management Ovisitor<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paseription: Column 1,<br>Pargargah 4, Line 2.     "State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management directive, the<br>tourism possibilities"     "State Party indicates<br>that, in the Interim<br>Management Directive,<br>the tourism possibilities"     ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>toescription: Column 1,<br>Paseription: Column 2,<br>Parge: 234       Section: Protection and<br>Management opscription: Column 2,<br>Parge: 234     "In addition, the park i-<br>staff includes Blackfoor<br>people"     "In addition, the park i-<br>staff includes Blackfoor<br>people who help to<br>maintain the cultural<br>elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."     ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>demaining of the sentence.       Page: 234     "Turthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources Act<br>property will be<br>prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."     ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>demaining of the sentence.       Page: 234     "The <b>provisional<br/>management of the</b><br>prodiction for<br>the romanagement directive will<br>be used until"     "The <b>Interim</b><br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"     ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.       Page: 234     "The <b>provisional</b><br>management of  |                            |                             |                            |                            |
| Description:Column 1.<br>Parge: 234"State Party indicates<br>that, in the provisional<br>management<br>Description:"State Party indicates<br>that, in the Interim<br>Management Directive,<br>that, in the Interim<br>Management Directive,<br>that, in the Interim<br>Management Directive,<br>that, in the Interim<br>Management Directive,<br>that, in the Interim<br>Management Column 1.<br>Page: 234"State Party indicates<br>that, in the Interim<br>Management Directive,<br>that, in the Interim<br>Management Column 2.<br>Page: 234"In addition, the park is<br>staffed by Blackfoot<br>peeple.""In addition, the park's<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>peeple."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>edioral change which<br>the meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section: Evaluation of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>property."Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact.""Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>including viewsheds, are<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction of the<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction of the<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property.Page: 234<br>Section: Evaluation of the<br>effectiveness of th<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>nominated property."The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"Page: 234<br>Section: Protection and<br>management of  |                            |                             |                            | e                          |
| Paragraph 3, Line 6   | •                          | extended,                   | extended,                  |                            |
| Page: 234"State Party indicates<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management<br>Usitor<br>Pagers 234"State Party indicates<br>that, in the <b>provisional</b><br>management directive, the<br>possibilities""State Party indicates<br>that, in the <b>Interim</b><br>Management Visitor<br>possibilities"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is<br>staff led by Blackfoot<br>peeple.""In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the protection and<br>management of the<br>protection and<br>agargaph 1, Line 2-3."Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>the Historical Resources<br>the Historical Resources Act<br>of Aberta. This meas that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>contained within the<br>nominated property and<br>buffer zones, are also<br>under the protection of the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>contained within the<br>nominated property will be<br>prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional<br>maagement of the<br>protection and<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meanigement of the<br>nominated property."The provisional<br>maagement directive will<br>be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact.""CoMOS considers this  |                            |                             |                            | including of the sentence. |
| Section:Protection and<br>Managementthat, in the provisional<br>management directive, the<br>tourism possibilities"that, in the Interim<br>Management Directive,<br>the<br>tourism possibilities"correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section:"In addition, the park's<br>staffed by Blackfoot<br>people.""In addition, the park's<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people who help to<br>naintain the cultural<br>integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section:"Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact.""Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>anyting that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section: Evaluation of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>protection for<br>protection and<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The<br>The'Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section: Evaluation of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>portery.<br>Des   |                            | "State Party indicates      | "State Party indicates     | ICOMOS considers this      |
| ManagementVisitor<br>Managementmanagement directive, the<br>tourism possibilities"Management Directive,<br>the<br>possibilities"ditorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"In addition, the park is<br>staffed by Blackfoot<br>people.""In addition, the park's<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>deficial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the<br>cultural celements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>robibiled, including any visual<br>impagement of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>property."The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impagement directive will<br>be used until"COMOS considers this<br>correction of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>property will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>property will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>property will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>property will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section: Evaluation of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>property."The Interim<br>Management directive will<br>be used until"ICOMOS consi  | e                          |                             | -                          |                            |
| Description:Column 1,<br>Parger 234"In addition, the park is<br>staffed by Blackfoot<br>people."meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section:"In addition, the park is<br>staffed by Blackfoot<br>people.""In addition, the park's<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people who help to imaintain the cultural<br>integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section:"Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section:"Furthermore, all the<br>tural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact.""ICOMOS considers this<br>correction of the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section:"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the   | Management- Visitor        | management directive, the   | Management Directive,      |                            |
| Paragraph 4, Line 2."In addition, the park is<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people.""In addition, the park's<br>staff includes Blackfoot<br>people who help to<br>maintain the cultural<br>integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>propitivied, including any<br>visual impact."ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>propitivied, including any<br>visual impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>constanced within the<br>nominated property and<br>buffer zones, are also<br>under the protection of the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional<br>management of the<br>protection and<br>and<br>andersel property."The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional<br>management of the<br>protection and<br>management of<br>the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>section: Evaluation of the<br>amagraph 4, Line 7-8."The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>mean   | e                          | tourism possibilities"      |                            |                            |
| Page: 234<br>Section: Protection and<br>Management<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Page: 234"In addition, the park is<br>staffied by Blackfoot<br>people who help to<br>maintain the cultural<br>integrity of the site."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section: Evaluation of the<br>ordection and<br>management of<br>the Historical Resources<br>Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>protection: Evaluation of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>nominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Page: 234"Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.Page: 234<br>Page: 234<br>Section: Evaluation of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>nominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."The provisional<br>maagement directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Page: 234<br>Page: 234<br>Section: Evaluation of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>nominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."The provisional<br>maagement directive will<br>be used until""ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Nowing tha   | -                          |                             | possibilities"             | meaning of the sentence.   |
| Section:Protection and<br>Management-staffied by Blackfoot<br>people."staff includes Blackfoot<br>people who help to<br>maintain the cultural<br>integrity of the site."correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the<br>Historical Resources"Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical ResourcesICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.Page: 234"Act of Alberta. This means<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>visual impact."Uter Provesional<br>management of the<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>visual impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>cortained within the<br>nominated property and<br>daversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional<br>management of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>protection and<br>ma  |                            |                             |                            |                            |
| Management-<br>ManagementVisitor<br>Managementpeople."people who help to<br>maintain the cultural<br>integrity of the site."editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Paragraph 1, Line 2-3."Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>moninated property."Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>contained within the<br>nominated property.ICOMOS acknowledges<br>tis clarification.Paragraph 3, Line 4-8."At of Alberta. This means<br>protectionAct of Alberta. This means<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>visual impact."Who help to<br>maintain the cultural<br>elements,<br>including viewsheds<br>contained within the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction of the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>elimpact."Page: 234"The provisional<br>management of the<br>orditorial change which<br>contained withing that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>section: Protection and<br>Management of the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>nominated property.Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will   | -                          |                             |                            |                            |
| Management<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 1, Line 2-3.maintain the cultural<br>integrity of the site."does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234<br>Section: Evaluation of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>nominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 4-8."Furthermore, all the<br>the thistorical Resources<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact.""Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds<br>contained within the<br>nominated property.<br>Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.Page: 234<br>Section: Evaluation of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>affect the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>anagement of the<br>roperty will be<br>considered within<br>the including any<br>visual impact.""The <b>provisional</b><br>management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction of the<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be used until"Page: 234<br>Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."The <b>provisional</b><br>management of the<br>nominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo ver the next   |                            |                             |                            |                            |
| Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 1, Line 2-3."Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>the anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact.""Furthermore, all the<br>(COMOS acknowledges)<br>this clarification.Page: 234"Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>bescription: Column 2,<br>Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>contained within the<br>nominated property and<br>buffer zones, are also<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>amagement of the<br>nominated property."Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>up the rodeo will be<br>up the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be   | e                          | people.                     |                            | -                          |
| Paragraph 1, Line 2-3."Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact.""Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact.""COMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification."Page: 234"The<br>management of the<br>protection and<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>property will be<br>erotoperty."The<br>management Directive<br>will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction of the<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."Page: 234"The<br>provisional<br>management directive<br>be used until""The<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the vedeo will be<br>the rodeo  |                            |                             |                            |                            |
| Page: 234"Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>management of the<br>nominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 4-8."Furthermore, all the<br>cultural elements,<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.Page: 234"The provisional<br>management of the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact.""The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>by the rodeo will be<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo ver the nextICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   | <b>▲</b>                   |                             | integrity of the stee      | including of the sentence. |
| Section: Evaluation of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>management of the<br>Nescription: Column 2,<br>Paregraph 3, Line 4-8.cultural<br>including viewsheds, are<br>also under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."cultural<br>including viewsheds<br>contained within the<br>nominated property and<br>buffer zones, are also<br>under the protection of the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."this clarification.Page: 234"The<br>management of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>section: Evaluation of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>section: Column 2,<br>Paregraph 4, Line 7-8."The<br>provisional<br>management contine"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>amagement Community<br>by the rodeo will be<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo ver the nextICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   |                            | "Furthermore, all the       | "Furthermore, all the      | ICOMOS acknowledges        |
| protectionand<br>managementalso under the protection of<br>the Historical Resources<br>Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."contained within the<br>nominated property and<br>buffer zones, are also<br>under the protection of the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any visual<br>impact."could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>Wanagement Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused by<br>by the rodeo will be<br>bescription: Column 2,<br>Paragriph 4, Line 7-8."Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused by<br>by the rodeo will be<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>considered over the nextICOMOS considers this<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  | Section: Evaluation of the | cultural elements,          |                            |                            |
| management of the<br>nominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 4-8.the Historical Resources<br>Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."nominated property and<br>buffer zones, are also<br>under the protection of the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."nominated property and<br>buffer zones, are also<br>under the protection of the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."Nominated property and<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."Page: 234"The<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>th   | effectiveness of the       | including viewsheds, are    | including viewsheds        |                            |
| nominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 4-8.Act of Alberta. This means<br>that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact." <b>buffer zones</b> , are also<br>under the protection of the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact." <b>buffer zones</b> , are also<br>under the protection of the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."Page: 234"The <b>provisional</b><br>management directive will<br>be used until""The <b>Interim</b><br>Management <b>Directive</b><br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>considered over the next"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused by<br>the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>considered over the nextICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   | -                          |                             |                            |                            |
| Description:Column 2,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 4-8.that anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."under the protection of the<br>Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>Wanagement Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>nogitive impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>uses over the next"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused by the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>t  | e                          |                             |                            |                            |
| Paragraph 3, Line 4-8.adversely affect the<br>property will be<br>prohibited, including any<br>visual impact."Historical Resources Act<br>of Alberta. This means that<br>anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  | 1 1 0                      |                             |                            |                            |
| Page: 234"The provisional<br>property will be<br>property will adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>townent"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>town the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   |                            |                             | -                          |                            |
| Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until"anything that could<br>adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>tovolvementStrategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused by<br>the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  | Paragraph 5, Line 4-8.     | -                           |                            |                            |
| visual impact."adversely affect the<br>property will be prohibited,<br>including any visual<br>impact."Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Stategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>considered over the next"Stategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>considered over the nextICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   |                            | 1 1 2                       |                            |                            |
| Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until"The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>tow whe rodeo will be<br>tow the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  |                            |                             |                            |                            |
| Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Protectionand<br>management of the<br>nominated property."Enterim<br>management of the<br>nominated property.ICOMOS considers this<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will beIcomostant<br>management reducing the<br>negative impacts caused by<br>the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will beIcomostant<br>management reducing the<br>negative impacts caused by<br>the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo   |                            | visuur impuet.              |                            |                            |
| Page: 234"The provisional<br>management directive will<br>be used until""The Interim<br>Management Directive<br>will be used until"ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Protectionand<br>management of the<br>nominated property."Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>tovolvement"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused over the nextICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   |                            |                             |                            |                            |
| Section: Evaluation of the<br>effectiveness of the<br>protection and<br>management of the<br>nominated property.management directive will<br>be used until"Management Directive<br>will be used until"correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be"Strategies to this effect,<br>the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>section: Protection and<br>by the rodeo will be<br>by the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be"Strategies to this effect,<br>the rodeo will be<br>the rodeo will be<br>considered over the nextICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  |                            |                             | impact."                   |                            |
| effectivenessofthebe used until"will be used until"editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.protectionand   | 6                          | 1                           |                            |                            |
| protectionand<br>managementdoes not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.nominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 4, Line 7-8.does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be"Strategies to this effect,<br>negative impacts caused<br>the rodeo will beICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  |                            | -                           |                            |                            |
| managementofthemeaning of the sentence.nominated property.Description:Column 2,meaning of the sentence.Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."Strategies to this effect,"Strategies to this effect,ICOMOS considers thisPage: 234"Strategies to this effect,aimed at reducing theaimed at reducing thecorrection to be anManagement- Communitynegative impacts causednegative impacts caused byeditorial change whichinvolvementbythe rodeo will bethe rodeo will bedoes not modify theDescription:Column 2,considered over the nextconsidered over the nextmeaning of the sentence.  |                            | be used until"              | will be used until"        |                            |
| nominated property.<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 4, Line 7-8.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will be<br>Description: Column 2,<br>considered over the next"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused<br>the rodeo will be<br>considered over the next"COMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  | -                          |                             |                            | •                          |
| Description:Column 2,<br>Paragraph 4, Line 7-8."Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts causedICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  | 0                          |                             |                            | meaning of the sentence.   |
| Paragraph 4, Line 7-8.Section:Strategies to this effect,Strategies to this effect,ICOMOS considers thisPage: 234"Strategies to this effect,"Strategies to this effect,ICOMOS considers thisSection:Protection andaimed at reducing theaimed at reducing thecorrection to be anManagement- Communitynegative impacts causednegative impacts caused byeditorial change whichinvolvementby the rodeo will bethe rodeo will bedoes not modify theDescription:Column 2,considered over the nextconsidered over the nextmeaning of the sentence.  |                            |                             |                            |                            |
| Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts causedICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Page: 234"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused"Strategies to this effect,<br>aimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts caused by<br>the rodeo will be<br>considered over the nextICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  |                            |                             |                            |                            |
| Section:Protection and<br>Management- Communityaimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts causedaimed at reducing the<br>negative impacts causedcorrection to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Description:Column 2,<br>considered over the nextconsidered over the nextconsidered over the nextmeaning of the sentence.  |                            | "Strategies to this effect  | "Strategies to this effect | ICOMOS considers this      |
| Management- Community<br>involvementnegative impacts caused<br>by the rodeo will benegative impacts caused by<br>the rodeo will beeditorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.Description:Column 2,<br>considered over the nextconsidered over the nextconsidered over the nextmeaning of the sentence.  | -                          | -                           |                            |                            |
| involvement by the rodeo will be the rodeo will be does not modify the Description: Column 2, considered over the next considered over the next meaning of the sentence.  |                            |                             |                            |                            |
| Description: Column 2, considered over the next considered over the next meaning of the sentence.   |                            |                             |                            | -                          |
|   |                            |                             |                            | •                          |
| Paragraph 5, Line /. I two to three years, two to three years,  | Paragraph 5, Line 7.       | two to three years,         | two to three years,        |                            |

|  | including the velocation of  | including the manship  | However, not a that an the  |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | including the relocation of<br>the rodeo grounds (to<br>Coffin Bridge)."   | including the <b>possible</b><br>relocation of the rodeo<br>grounds (to Coffin<br>Bridge)."  | However, notes that on the<br>additional information<br>provided in February 2019<br>(page 37) the State Party<br>used the following<br>wording:  |
|  |  |  | "Note that the timing of a<br><b>potential relocation</b><br>aligns well with the<br>planning and development<br>of the Coffin Bridge area"   |
| Page: 234<br>Section: Conclusion<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 2, Line 2.   | "The cultural landscape of<br>Writing- on-Stone/<br>Áísínai'pi brings together<br>three components, where<br>138 rock art sites have<br>been recorded,   | "The cultural landscape of<br>Writing- on-Stone/<br>Áísínai'pi brings together<br>three components, where<br>138 rock art <b>localities</b> have<br>been recorded,   | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   |
| Page: 235  | representing a total of 250<br>rock art panels and<br>thousands of images"<br>"They have left ritual   | representing a total of 250<br>rock art panels and<br>thousands of images"<br>"They <b>have both come to</b>   | ICOMOS considers this   |
| Section: Conclusion<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 1, Line 13.   | engravings and paintings<br>on the sandstone walls of<br>the Milk River Valley to<br>send messages to the<br>spirits."   | <b>view the rock art and</b> left<br>ritual engravings and<br>paintings on the sandstone<br>walls of the Milk River<br>Valley <b>to communicate</b>  | correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  |
| D 225  |  | with the spirits."   | 1001100   |
| Page: 235<br>Section: Recommendation<br>– Recommended<br>Statement of Outstanding<br>Universal Value- Brief<br>Synthesis<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 5, Line 3-9. | "Milk River Valley and<br>several "coulees"<br>dominate the topography<br>of this cultural landscape,<br>whose geological features<br>include a concentration of<br>hoodoos, with spectacular<br>forms sculpted by erosion.<br>The Blackfoot people<br>Nation (Siksikáítsitapi) has<br>left engravings and<br>paintings on the sandstone | "The Milk River Valley<br>and several "coulees"<br>dominate the topography<br>of this cultural landscape,<br>whose geological features<br>include a concentration of<br>hoodoos, with spectacular<br>forms sculpted by erosion.<br>The Blackfoot people<br>(Siksikáítsitapi) have left<br>engravings and paintings<br>on the sandstone walls and   | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   |
| D 007  | walls of the Milk River<br>Valley, which bear witness<br>to spirit messages"   | landscape features, which<br>bear witness to spirit<br>messages"   | 700100  |
| Page: 235<br>Section: Recommendation<br>– Recommended<br>Statement of Outstanding<br>Universal Value- Brief<br>Synthesis<br>Description: Column 1,<br>Paragraph 6, Line 4-8. | "Most of the dated<br>archaeological remains<br>cover a period from 1800<br>BCE up to the beginning of<br>the postcontact period. The<br>rock art has been made in<br>the valley for thousands of<br>years, and most of the<br>images date from the pre-<br>contact period, around<br>3000 BP."  | "Dated in situ<br>archaeological remains<br>cover a period between ca.<br>4,500 BP -3,500 years BP<br>and the Contact Period.<br>The rock art has been made<br>in the valley for thousands<br>of years, with most of the<br>images dating to the<br>Contact and Late Pre-<br>Contact Period (1,000<br>years BP to the mid-<br>nineteenth century), with<br>the oldest art possibly<br>dating up to ca. 3,000 years | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>this clarification.<br>However, ICOMOS<br>suggests the following<br>amendment to the part in<br>bold:<br>dating to the later Pre-<br>contact and early Post-<br>contact periods<br>(nomination dossier p.30) |
| Page: 235  | "Blackfoot people is still allowed"  | BP."<br>"Blackfoot people <b>are</b><br>still allowed"   | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.  |

| Section: Recommendation<br>– Recommended<br>Statement of Outstanding<br>Universal Value- Brief<br>Synthesis<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 3, Line 10.             |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Page: 235<br>Section: Recommendation<br>– Recommended<br>Statement of Outstanding<br>Universal Value- Brief<br>Synthesis<br>Description: Column 2,<br>Paragraph 4, Line 9. | " The provisional management directive" | " The Interim<br>Management<br>Directive" | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. |



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): China

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Archaeological Ruins of Liangzhu City

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the<br>factual error<br>(the factual error should<br>be highlighted in bold)   | Proposed correction by the State Party  | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre |
|--|---|---|---|
| page 118,<br>column 1, line<br>33                              | The State Party replied in<br>its additional information<br>submitted in February<br>2019 that the procedure for<br>the designation of these<br>component parts was<br>initiated on 30 July 2018<br>and that the declaration of<br>approval and<br>promulgation as National<br>Priority Protected Sites<br>will be finalised by the<br>end of 2019. | The State Party replied in its additional<br>information submitted in February 2019<br>that the procedure for the designation of<br>these component parts was initiated on 30<br>July 2018 and that the declaration of<br>approval and promulgation as National<br>Priority Protected Sites are expected to be<br>finalised by the end of 2020.<br>("which will be submitted to the State<br>Council for approval and promulgation<br>by the end of 2019" in the submitted<br>additional information means that the<br>State Administration of Cultural Heritage<br>will complete the technical evaluation of<br>all nominated sites of the 8th Batch of<br>National Priority Protected Sites and<br>propose to the State Council for approval<br>and promulgation. It will still take a period<br>of time for the State Council to make the<br>approval and promulgate it. It is expect the<br>final promulgation to be conducted<br>sometime before the end of 2020.) | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.                                   |
| page 118,<br>column 2, line<br>55                              | Presentation plans<br>include<br>component part 01<br>(Yaoshan Site) and<br>component part 04 (City<br>Site). The other two<br>component parts (2 and<br>3) will not be open for<br>visitation in the near<br>future.   | Presentation plans include all components<br>of part 01-04, which are all accessible to<br>visitors.<br>(All four areas of the nominated property<br>are accessible to visitors. Yet accessibility<br>and management of them are implemented<br>in two different ways. Closed<br>management are conducted for Yaoshan<br>site (01) and City Site (04) but visitors can<br>still visit them through appointment. High-<br>dam at the Mouth of the Valley (02) and<br>Low-dam on the Plain-Causeway in Front<br>of the Mountains (03) can be accessed by<br>visitors without appointment. On key  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.                                   |

|                                   |   | positions of the four areas, bronze models<br>depicting all four areas together have been<br>set up for integrated interpretation of the<br>property.) |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| page 119,<br>column 1, line<br>27 | Promote an integrated<br>interpretation of the<br>property, as it is a serial<br>site spread across four<br>locations, with only two<br>of these accessible to<br>visitors. | Promote an integrated interpretation of the property, as it is a serial site spread across four locations.   | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the<br>sentence. |



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Czechia / Germany

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Erzgebirge/Krušnohoří Mining Region

| Page,<br>column, line<br>of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)  | Proposed correction by the<br>State Party  | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre   |
|---|--|--|---|
| 237, right, 5   | A nomination under the title<br>"Mining Cultural Landscape<br>Erzgebirge/ Krušnohoří" was<br>submitted by the States Parties in<br>January 2014 for evaluation as a<br>cultural landscape under criteria<br>(i), (ii), (iii) and (iv). | A nomination under the title<br>"Mining Cultural Landscape<br>Erzgebirge/ Krušnohoří" was<br>submitted by the States Parties in<br>January 2014 for evaluation as a<br>cultural landscape under criteria<br>(ii), (iii) (iv) and (vi). | ICOMOS accepts this<br>correction as a factual<br>error.  |
| 238, right, 17  | However, many important deeper<br>mines were in operation as well<br>(Měděnec Bludná).   | However, many important deeper<br>mines were in operation as well<br>(Měděnec, Mědník Hill, 5-CZ<br>and Bludná tin and iron ore<br>district, 2.1-CZ).  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.<br>However, on page 165<br>of the Nomination<br>Dossier, left column,<br>lines 25-27 indicates the<br>following:<br>"However, many<br>important deeper mines<br>were in operation as<br>well (e.g. Měděnec,<br>Bludná)" |
| 239, left, 5  | Krupka district was among the<br>most important, with tin, silver<br>and, later, iron, lead, copper<br>and mercury ores extracted.   | Krupka district was among the<br>most important, with tin, <b>copper</b><br><b>and later tungsten and</b><br><b>molybdenum</b> ores extracted.   | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.  |
| 239, right, 53  | The area of the 22 components totals 6,766.059 ha, with buffer zones totalling <b>13,017.850</b> ha.   | The area of the 22 components totals 6,766.059 ha, with buffer zones totalling <b>13,017.791</b> ha.   | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.  |
| 240, right, 10  | As for development, the State<br>Parties reported on <b>extraction</b><br><b>licenses</b> granted over the last<br>years near component 2-DE<br>Altenberg-Zinnwald Mining<br>Landscape.  | Cf. nomination file p. 415, right<br>column, and Additional<br>Information February 2019, chart<br>1: There was only one extraction<br>license granted, the other<br>approvals are exploration licenses.                               | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.   |

|                       |  |   | ,   |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|
|                       |  | As for development, the State   |   |
|                       |  | Parties reported on <b>exploration</b><br><b>licenses and one extraction</b><br><b>license</b> granted over the last years<br>near component 2-DE Altenberg-  |   |
| 241 right 4           | In February 2019 the State Parties   | Zinnwald Mining.<br>In February 2019 the State Parties  | ICOMOS  |
| 241, right, 4         | have also informed on other forms<br>of pollution, including <b>random</b><br>risk.  | have also informed on other forms<br>of pollution, including <b>radon</b> risk.   | acknowledges this typing error.                         |
| 245, right, 10        | The nominated components were<br>declared protected landscapes in<br>2014, while the Red Tower of<br>Death and its compound was<br>declared a national monument in<br>2008.  | The nominated components were<br>declared protected landscapes in<br>2014, while the Red<br>Tower of Death and its compound<br>was declared a national monument<br>in 2008, <b>and in 2014 respectively.</b>  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.           |
| 245, right, 10        | Historic centres, mining<br>complexes or individual<br>monuments also enjoy additional<br>specific protection status.  | Historic centres, <b>the Royal Mint</b><br><b>in Jáchymov and the Mauritius</b><br><b>Mine in Hřebečná</b> , mining<br>complexes or individual<br>monuments also enjoy additional<br>specific protection status.  | ICOMOS considers this correction to be a clarification. |
| 245, right, 39        | All components of the nomination in Germany are covered by the Monument Conservation Act of Saxony (SächsDSchG 1993–2012) or by the Nature Conservation and Landscape Protection Act of Saxony (SächsNatSchG – 2007).  | Cf. p 438 nomination file (left<br>column, and table 46)<br><b>The built structure and the</b><br><b>landscape features related to</b><br><b>mining of the components</b> in<br>Germany are covered by the<br>Monument Conservation Act<br>(SächsDSchG 1993-2012).<br><b>Larger landscape units</b> are<br>mostly covered by the Landscape<br>Protection Act of Saxony<br>(SächsNatSchG – 2007).  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.           |
| 246, left, 3-10       | Monument listing is carried out by<br>the Saxon State Office for<br>Historic Preservation and the<br>Archaeological Heritage Office in<br>Saxony in consultation with the<br>municipality in which the<br>monument is located, which can<br>propose heritage designation of<br><b>listed monuments. In fact,</b><br><b>listing does not automatically</b><br>grant protection, which<br>becomes legally effective only<br>when the municipality enacts a<br>corresponding statute. | <ul> <li>(Cf. p. 439 nomination file, left) In facts, listing automatically grants protection. Only in case of monument protection areas a statute is required, and monument protection areas can be proposed by municipalities.</li> <li>Monument listing is carried out by the Saxon State Office for Historic Preservation and the Archaeological Heritage Office in Saxony. in consultation with-The municipality in which the monument is located, which_can additionally propose heritage designation of monument protection areas a formal contribution of the municipal council is required.</li> </ul> | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.           |
| 246, right, 35-<br>37 | Planning included in the<br>management plan foresees<br>promotion and presentation of the<br>transboundary Ore Mountains   | Cf. Management Plan p. 21 The<br>Saxon-Bohemian silver road was<br>already established as part of the<br>transboundary work.  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification.           |

|                     | mining region both nationally and<br>internationally and the<br>establishment of the 'Saxon-<br>Bohemian Silver Mines Route'<br>connecting several educational<br>mining trails and museums. | Planning included in the<br>management plan foresees<br>promotion and presentation of the<br>transboundary Ore<br>Mountains mining region both<br>nationally and internationally. <del>and<br/>the establishment of the 'Saxon<br/>Bohemian Silver Mines Route'<br/>connecting several educational<br/>mining trails and museums.</del> |  |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
| No page,<br>image 3 | Jáchymov – <b>Adit</b> (Czechia)   | Jáchymov – Adit No. 1 (Czechia)   | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error. |
| No page,<br>image 4 | Müdisdorfer man-made ditch<br>(Czechia)  | Müdisdorfer man-made ditch (Germany)  | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error. |



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Czechia

**EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Landscape for Breeding and Training of Ceremonial Carriage Horses at Kladruby nad Labem

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation   | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)  | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party  | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre |
|--|--|--|---|
| Page 250, the<br>left column,<br>the 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>paragraph<br>from the top,<br>the last<br>sentence                     | The <b>Imperial</b> Stud Farm was<br>established in1579 and since then<br>it has been dedicated to this task.  | The Imperial Imperial Court Stud<br>Farm was established in 1579 and<br>since then it has been dedicated to<br>this task.<br>(Explanation: The legal status of<br>the stud farm at Kladruby nad<br>Labem was of an Imperial Court<br>Stud Farm and it was one of three<br>such stud farms on the territory of<br>the Habsburg Monarchy.) | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification                                    |
| Page 250, the<br>right column,<br>the second<br>paragraph<br>from the<br>bottom (line  | The current tripartite design<br>results from progressive<br>adaptation of natural conditions<br>and responds to both functional<br>needs, linked to the operations of<br>the stud farm, and aesthetic<br>aspirations, justified by the<br><b>imperial</b> status of the farm. | The current tripartite design results<br>from progressive adaptation of<br>natural conditions and responds to<br>both functional needs, linked to the<br>operations of the stud farm, and<br>aesthetic aspirations, justified by<br>the imperial Imperial Court status<br>of the farm.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification                                    |
| Page 250, the<br>right column,<br>1 <sup>st</sup> paragraph<br>from the<br>bottom, the 4 <sup>th</sup><br>line from the<br>top | An additional avenue, mirroring<br>that of <b>Řečanská</b> , has left only a<br>few traces in the landscape, due to<br>the construction of the Paddock<br>stable.  | An additional avenue, mirroring<br>that of <del>Řečanská</del> Selmická, has left<br>only a few traces in the landscape,<br>due to the construction of the<br>Paddock stable.  | ICOMOS accepts this<br>correction as a factual<br>error                         |
| Page 251, the<br>left column,<br>the 4 <sup>th</sup><br>paragraph<br>from the<br>bottom  | At the end of the 18 <sup>th</sup> century, the<br>system of the Habsburg <b>Imperial</b><br>Stud Farms included Kopčany (in<br>present-day Slovakia), Lipice<br>(present-day Slovenia) and<br>Kladruby nad Labem.   | At the end of the 18 <sup>th</sup> century, the<br>system of the Habsburg Imperial<br>Imperial Court Stud Farms<br>included Kopčany (in present-day<br>Slovakia), Lipice (present-day<br>Slovenia) and Kladruby nad<br>Labem.  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification                                    |

| Page 251, the              | A destructive fire in 1757                               | A destructive fire in 1757   | ICOMOS   |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| left column,               | necessitated the removal of                              | necessitated the removal of a  | acknowledges both                                  |
| the 3 <sup>rd</sup>        | horses from Kladruby to other                            | significant part of the herd of                                      | amendments as                                      |
| paragraph                  | imperial stud farms and it was                           | horses from Kladruby   | clarification                                      |
| from the                   | only in the first half of the 19 <sup>th</sup>           | (nonetheless the breeding of   |  |
| bottom                     | century that the nominated                               | Kladruber horses in Kladruby   |  |
|                            | landscape and farm were                                  | nad Labem was not interrupted)                                       |  |
|                            | renovated, also due to the                               | to other imperial imperial court                                     |  |
|                            | closure of Kopčany Stud Farm                             | stud farms and it was only in the                                    |  |
|                            | (in 1826), attaining their present                       | first half of the 19thcentury that                                   |  |
|                            | layout and appearance.                                   | the nominated landscape and  |  |
|                            |  | farm were renovated, also due to<br>the closure of Kopčany Stud      |  |
|                            |  | Farm (in 1826), attaining their                                      |  |
|                            |  | present layout and appearance.                                       |  |
| Page 251, the              | The 19 <sup>th</sup> century reorganisation              | The 19 <sup>th</sup> century reorganisation                          | ICOMOS   |
| left column,               | of the farm was carried out                              | of the farm was carried out  | acknowledges this                                  |
| the $2^{nd}$               | jointly by the director of the                           | jointly by the director of the                                       | clarification                                      |
| paragraph                  | Imperial Equerry Office in                               | Imperial Imperial Court  |  |
| from the                   | Vienna, Ignaz Grill of                                   | Equerry Office in Vienna, Ignaz                                      |  |
| bottom                     | Warimfeld, and by Mauritz                                | Grill of Warimfeld, and by   |  |
|                            | Jahn.  | Mauritz Jahn.  |  |
| Page 252, the              | The buffer zone almost                                   | The outer boundary of the  | ICOMOS accepts this                                |
| left column,               | coincides with Kladrubské                                | buffer zone almost coincides   | correction as a factual                            |
| the 4 <sup>th</sup>        | Polabí conservation area, which                          | with the boundary of the   | error.   |
| paragraph<br>from the      | was established in 2015 by the Czech Ministry of Culture | Kladrubské Polabí conservation area, which was established in        |  |
| bottom                     | (Provision of a General Nature                           | 2015 by the Czech Ministry of  |  |
| bottom                     | No. 1/2015, ref. No. MK                                  | Culture (Provision of a General                                      |  |
|                            | 72096/2015 OPP) pursuant Act                             | Nature No. 1/2015, ref. No. MK                                       |  |
|                            | No. 20/1987 Coll.  | 72096/2015 OPP) pursuant Act   |  |
|                            |  | No. 20/1987 Coll.  |  |
| Page 253, the              | The nominated property suffers                           | The nominated property suffers                                       | ICOMOS accepts this                                |
| right column,              | from localised visual intrusions                         | from localised visual intrusions                                     | correction as a factual                            |
| the 1 <sup>st</sup>        | due to high-voltage power lines                          | due to high-voltage power lines                                      | error.   |
| paragraph                  | crossing the landscape and to the                        | crossing the landscape and to the                                    |  |
| from the top               | Chvaletice power station in the                          | Chvaletice power station.in the                                      |  |
|                            | buffer zone.   | buffer zone.<br>(Explanation: the Chvaletice                         |  |
|                            |  | power station is not situated in the                                 |  |
|                            |  | buffer zone but it is beyond the                                     |  |
|                            |  | outer boundary of the buffer zone.)                                  |  |
| Page 256, the              | However, in the forest intensive                         | However, in the forest intensive                                     | ICOMOS   |
| left column,               | farming and greenhouses have                             | farming and greenhouses  | acknowledges this                                  |
| the 3 <sup>rd</sup>        | been introduced, thus                                    | polythene tunnels have been  | clarification                                      |
| paragraph,                 | undermining the visual and                               | introduced, thus undermining the                                     |  |
| from the 13 <sup>th</sup>  | functional integrity of this part of                     | visual and functional integrity of                                   |  |
| to 16 <sup>th</sup> line   | the landscape.   | this part of the landscape.  |  |
| from the top               |  | (Evaluation: the set of  |  |
|                            |  | (Explanation: the polythene  |  |
|                            |  | tunnels are no permanent structures but only temporary ones          |  |
|                            |  | made of tubes and polythene foil to                                  |  |
|                            |  | protect young plants later used for                                  |  |
|                            |  | replanting and restoration of the                                    |  |
|                            |  | nominated landscape.)  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |
| Page 256, the              | Localised visual impacts over the                        |  | ICOMOS accepts this                                |
| Page 256, the left column, | Localised visual impacts over the landscape derive from  | Localised visual impacts over the<br>landscape derive from the power | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual        |
| -                          |  | Localised visual impacts over the                                    | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error. |

| from the                    | property, and some inappropriate     | some inappropriate buildings in                              |                       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| bottom, the 4 <sup>th</sup> | buildings in terms of scale and      | terms of scale and material,                                 |                       |
| line from the               | material, although views and         | although views and vistas have                               |                       |
| bottom                      | vistas have been maintained.         | been maintained.   |                       |
|                             |                                      |  |                       |
|                             |                                      | (Explanation: the Chvaletice                                 |                       |
|                             |                                      | power station is not situated in the                         |                       |
|                             |                                      | buffer zone but it is beyond the                             |                       |
|                             |                                      | outer boundary of the buffer zone.)                          |                       |
| Page 258, the               | Since January 2017, the              | Since January 2017, the                                      | ICOMOS considers this |
| right column,               | implementation of provisions of      | implementation of provisions of                              | correction to be a    |
| the entire 3 <sup>rd</sup>  | the Heritage Act for the             | the Heritage Act for the nominated                           | clarification.        |
| paragraph                   | nominated property are under         | property are under the                                       |                       |
| from the top                | the responsibility of the            | responsibility of the Municipal                              |                       |
|                             | Municipal Authority of Přelouč,      | Authority of Přelouč, which enjoys                           |                       |
|                             | which enjoys extended powers         | extended powers within the Czech                             |                       |
|                             | within the Czech administrative      | administrative system. A major                               |                       |
|                             | system. Protection and               | part of the nominated landscape                              |                       |
|                             | management of the nominated          | is the designated national                                   |                       |
|                             | property as a national heritage site | heritage site (it covers not only                            |                       |
|                             | (NHS) is guided by the               | the buildings but also the open                              |                       |
|                             | Agreement on general Principles      | areas – landscape, and the                                   |                       |
|                             | of Restoration and further           | Kladruber horse breeding                                     |                       |
|                             | development of the Area of the       | stock). The Regional Authority                               |                       |
|                             | NHS of the Stud Farm at              | of the Pardubický Region is in                               |                       |
|                             | Kladruby nad Labem (May 2017).       | charge of the implementation of                              |                       |
|                             |                                      | the relevant provisions of Act                               |                       |
|                             |                                      | 20/1987 Coll. on national                                    |                       |
|                             |                                      | heritage management as                                       |                       |
|                             |                                      | amended; since January 2017                                  |                       |
|                             |                                      | the Přelouč Municipal Authority                              |                       |
|                             |                                      | in its capacity of a local authority                         |                       |
|                             |                                      | with extended powers has been                                |                       |
|                             |                                      | responsible for the  |                       |
|                             |                                      | implementation of the  |                       |
|                             |                                      | aforementioned Act only in                                   |                       |
|                             |                                      | those areas of the nominated                                 |                       |
|                             |                                      | property including the buildings                             |                       |
|                             |                                      | and structures located in them                               |                       |
|                             |                                      | which are not designated as an integral part of the national |                       |
|                             |                                      | heritage site. At the same time                              |                       |
|                             |                                      | the Přelouč Municipal Authority                              |                       |
|                             |                                      | is not a self-governing body in                              |                       |
|                             |                                      | the matters of heritage                                      |                       |
|                             |                                      | management but it is   |                       |
|                             |                                      | empowered under a special legal                              |                       |
|                             |                                      | provision to act as a state                                  |                       |
|                             |                                      | administration body in this                                  |                       |
|                             |                                      | respect. In this context the                                 |                       |
|                             |                                      | Regional Authority of the                                    |                       |
|                             |                                      | Pardubický Region as its                                     |                       |
|                             |                                      | superior deals with the appeals                              |                       |
|                             |                                      | related to heritage management                               |                       |
|                             |                                      | matters and provides guidance                                |                       |
|                             |                                      | on heritage management in                                    |                       |
|                             |                                      | general to the Přelouč Municipal                             |                       |
|                             |                                      | Authority.   |                       |
|                             |                                      | Protection and Management of the                             |                       |
|                             |                                      | nominated property as a national                             |                       |
|                             | 1                                    | nominated property as a national                             | 1                     |

| Page 260, the<br>right column,<br>the 4 <sup>th</sup><br>paragraph<br>from the<br>bottom | Kladruby nad Labem had been<br>part of the Habsburgs' <b>imperial</b><br>stud-farms since the late 16 <sup>th</sup><br>century and over the centuries it<br>has been consistently expanded,<br>adapted and embellished to<br>support the breeding and training<br>of the Kladruber horses, a special<br>type of draft horses used in formal<br>ceremonies. | heritage site (NHS) is guided by<br>the Agreement on general<br>Principles of Restoration and<br>further development of the Area of<br>the NHS of the Stud Farm at<br>Kladruby nad Labem (May 2017).<br>Kladruby nad Labem had been part<br>of the Habsburgs' imperial<br><b>Imperial Court</b> stud-farms since<br>the late 16 <sup>th</sup> century and over the<br>centuries it has been consistently<br>expanded, adapted and<br>embellished to support the<br>breeding and training of the<br>Kladruber horses, a special type of<br>draft horses used in formal<br>ceremonies. | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification  |
|--|--|--|---|
| Description at<br>Picture 3  | Surrounding landscape (Mošnice Park)   | Surrounding landscape (Mošnice<br>Park) (Edge of the productive<br>forest at the north of the<br>nominated property)   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>factual error. |
|  |  | (Explanation: it is not a picture of the Mošnice park.)  |   |



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

# STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Germany

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Water Management System of Augsburg

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)   | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party   | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre   |
|--|---|---|---|
| Page 262,<br>right column,<br>line 39/ line 41                 | Since 1346, water was derived at<br>the Hochablass. Later, in 1416, the<br>water power was used for the<br>domestic hydraulic system. By<br>1545 a strict separation between<br>drinking and process water was<br>being kept throughout the system<br>of watercourses.  | At least since 1346<br>At least by 1545   | At least since 1346<br>ICOMOS considers<br>that this correction<br>provides information,<br>which contradicts<br>information provided at<br>earlier stages of the<br>evaluation procedure.<br>Nomination dossier, see<br>p.138, p.285, p.296.<br>At least by 1545<br>ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification<br>Nomination dossier, see<br>p.12, p.13, p.132, 277,<br>281, p.306, p.341. |
| Page 263, left<br>column, line<br>35                           | The first of the four drinking<br>waterworks elements is the<br>waterworks at the Rotes Tor,<br>known also as Red Gate (from<br>1416 to 1879), which is comprised<br>of the <b>Box Tower</b> , the Upper<br>Fountain and Lower Fountain<br>Master's Houses, the Small and<br>Large Water Tower ( <b>the latter</b><br><b>with its notable well-conserved</b><br><b>double-helix stairway</b> ) and the<br>Aqueduct. | The first of the four drinking<br>waterworks elements is the<br>waterworks at the Rotes Tor,<br>known also as Red Gate (from<br>1416 to 1879), which is comprised<br>of the <b>Box Tower</b> (with its<br>notable well-conserved double-<br>helix), the Upper Fountain and<br>Lower Fountain Master's Houses,<br>the Small and Large Water Tower<br>and the Aqueduct. | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change, which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the<br>sentence. Nomination<br>dossier, see p.362,<br>p.363.   |
| Page 263,<br>right column,<br>line 22                          | Senkelbach/Riedinger (from <b>1840</b> to today),   | Senkelbach/Riedinger (from 1865 to today),  | ICOMOS considers<br>that this correction<br>provides information,<br>which contradicts  |

| I              |   |   | information and 1.1                              |
|----------------|---|---|--|
|                |   |   | information provided at                          |
|                |   |   | earlier stages of the evaluation procedure.      |
|                |   |   | Nomination dossier, see                          |
|                |   |   | Map XVIII - p.562.                               |
| Page 264, left | The interior of the building was                                  | The interior of the building was                                  | ICOMOS considers                                 |
| column, line   | then largely reconstructed to                                     | partly reconstructed to the 1609                                  | that this correction                             |
| 23             | look like the original 1609                                       | state.  | provides information,                            |
|                | building.   |   | which contradicts                                |
|                |   |   | information provided at                          |
|                |   |   | earlier stages of the                            |
|                |   |   | evaluation procedure.                            |
|                |   |   | Nomination dossier, see                          |
|                |   |   | p.93, and p.228: "The                            |
|                |   |   | interior was elaborately reconstructed so as to  |
|                |   |   | come close to the                                |
|                |   |   | appearance of the                                |
|                |   |   | original building                                |
|                |   |   | erected in                                       |
|                |   |   | 1609."   |
| Page 267,      | Also relevant is the collection of                                | Also relevant is the collection of                                | ICOMOS considers                                 |
| right column,  | the so called master builder's                                    | the so called master builder's                                    | that this correction                             |
| line 10        | books gathered from 1320 to 1789                                  | books gathered from 1320 until                                    | provides information,                            |
|                | and archived from the very  | today and archived from the very                                  | which contradicts                                |
|                | beginning, traditional records                                    | beginning, traditional records                                    | information provided at                          |
|                | incorporated into the city's formal                               | incorporated into the city's formal                               | earlier stages of the                            |
|                | accounting system.  | accounting system.  | evaluation procedure.<br>Response to the Interim |
|                |   |   | Report: Additional                               |
|                |   |   | Information, February                            |
|                |   |   | 2019, see p.42.                                  |
| Page 268,      | Most of the structures have kept                                  | Most of the structures have kept                                  | ICOMOS accepts this                              |
| right column,  | their historic substance, form, use                               | their historic substance, form, use                               | correction as a factual                          |
| line 9         | and materiality. Some of the                                      | and materiality. Some of the                                      | error.   |
|                | structures saw their uses change in                               | structures saw their uses change in                               | Nomination dossier, see                          |
|                | the 20th century, as was the case                                 | the 20th century, as was the case                                 | p.350.   |
|                | with the Unteres Brunnenwerk                                      | with the Unteres Brunnenwerk                                      |  |
|                | (Lower Waterworks), which   | (Lower Waterworks), which   |  |
|                | ceased operation as a pumping station in 1879 and is now <b>a</b> | ceased operation as a pumping station in 1879 and is now <b>a</b> |  |
|                | restaurant.   | cinema with a restaurant.   |  |
| Page 274       | Revised map showing the   | Revised map showing the   | ICOMOS accepts this                              |
| ruge 27 i      | boundaries of the nominated                                       | boundaries of the nominated                                       | correction as a factual                          |
|                | property (November 2018)  | property (February 2019)  | error.   |
| Page 275       | Aerial view of Hochablass   | Aerial view of Hochablass   | ICOMOS   |
|                | Waterworks  | Waterworks and the Eiskanal                                       | acknowledges this                                |
|                |   | conoe course  | clarification.                                   |
|                |   |   | The word canoe should                            |
|                |   |   | be corrected: "Aerial                            |
|                |   |   | view of Hochablass                               |
|                |   |   | Waterworks and the Eiskanal canoe                |
|                |   |   | Eiskanal canoe<br>course"                        |
|                |   |   |  |
| Page 275       | Wolfzahan power plant   | Wolfzahnau power plant  | ICOMOS   |
| Ũ              | L L   | * *   | acknowledges this                                |
|                |   |   | typing error.                                    |
|                |   |   |  |
|                |   |   | Nomination dossier, see p.33.                    |



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): India

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Jaipur City, Rajasthan

| Page,<br>column, line<br>of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation             | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)       | Proposed correction by the State Party   | Comment (if<br>any) by the<br>Advisory<br>Body and/or<br>the World<br>Heritage<br>Centre |
|---|---|--|--|
| Page 122,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 28   | Category of Property<br>( <b>Missing line to be added</b> )   | In terms of the Operational Guidelines for<br>the Implementation of the World Heritage<br>Convention (July 2015), Annex 3, it is also an<br>historic town which is still inhabited.  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges<br>this<br>clarification.   |
| Page 122,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 17   | Additional Information received<br>by ICOMOS (Missing line to be<br>added)                            | Additional information was received from<br>the State Party on 26 February 2019 in<br>response to the Interim Report; and has<br>been incorporated into the relevant sections<br>of this evaluation report.  | ICOMOS<br>accepts this<br>correction as a<br>factual error.                              |
| Page 122,<br>Column 2,<br>Lines 31-32   | It was originally enclosed within a <b>massive</b> protective wall <b>remnants of which survive</b>   | It was originally enclosed within a protective<br>wall only 5-6 metres high and kept lower<br>than the height of entry gates. 75 percent of<br>the wall still survives as per mapping<br>provided to ICOMOS in additional<br>information   | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this reflects a<br>difference of<br>opinion.                 |
| Page 122,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 33   | The wall encircled the city and gates<br>-seven of which survive-were built<br>to provide access      | The wall encircles the city and gates - <b>all nine of</b><br><b>which survive-</b> were built to provide access.<br>Note that this statement contradicts ICOMOS's<br>own report on Page 123, Column 1, Line 16<br>which mentions 9 gates.   | ICOMOS<br>accepts this<br>correction as a<br>factual error.                              |
| Page 123,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 15<br>and<br>Page 128,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 10 | Nine chowkris (sectors – although <b>generally</b> not the buildings within the sectors)              | Nine chowkris (sectors – although <b>specifically</b><br>not the buildings within the sectors) Note: At<br>general level - morphology, height and urban<br>fabric of chowkris is recognized for OUV with<br>monitoring of the same as mentioned in<br>additional information dated Feb 2019, page 11 | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this reflects a<br>difference of<br>opinion.                 |
| Page 123<br>Column 1<br>Line 33   | Sawai Jai Singh II, who ruled from 1699 to <b>1744</b>  | Sawai Jai Singh II, who ruled from 1699 to 1743  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges<br>this typing<br>error.  |
| Page 123<br>Column 1<br>Line 41-42  | Vidyadhar referred to ancient<br>Indian texts on astronomy as well as<br>books by Ptolemy and Euclid. | Sawai Jai Singh II referred to ancient Indian texts on astronomy as well as books by Ptolemy and Euclid.   | ICOMOS<br>accepts this<br>correction as a<br>factual error.                              |

| Page 123,             | The new capital was intended to be                            | The new capital was intended to be a strong   | ICOMOS                   |
|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| Column 1,             | a strong political statement to rival                         | political statement to rival cities of the Mughal   | accepts this             |
| Line 51               | cities of the Mughal Empire                                   | Empire elsewhere on what is the Indian  | correction as a          |
|                       | elsewhere on what is <b>now</b> the Indian                    | subcontinent, Note: A geographical  | factual error.           |
|                       | subcontinent  | subcontinent is always that.  |                          |
| Page 123,             | to complete the major <b>palaces</b> ,                        | to complete the major <b>palace</b> , roads and   | ICOMOS                   |
| Column 2,             | roads and square. The city was                                | squares. The city was divided into nine sectors;  | accepts this             |
| Lines 2-5             | divided into nine sectors; two                                | two comprised state buildings and palace,   | correction as a          |
|                       | comprised state buildings and                                 |   | factual error.           |
|                       | palaces,  |   |                          |
| Page 123,             | The city was <b>surrounded</b> by a                           | The city was designed with a fortified wall on  | ICOMOS                   |
| Column 2,             | large fortified wall with gates.                              | eastern, southern and western edge while  | acknowledges             |
| Lines 5-6             |   | utilizing Nahargarh fort wall in northwest and  | this                     |
| Daga 124              | However the definition of this                                | previous fortifications of Amber in north.  | clarification.<br>ICOMOS |
| Page 124,<br>Column 1 | However, the definition of this boundary on the ground is not | The wall can be seen in most of the periphery, specifically on southern and eastern sides and | considers that           |
| Lines 18-22           | clear in those locations where the                            | the alignment can be seen on ground plan where  | this reflects a          |
| Lines 16-22           | wall no longer exists because later                           | it is lost or encroached. The boundary  | difference of            |
|                       | structures obscure it.  | alignment is evident in Google or any Satellite   | opinion.                 |
|                       |   | map.  | opinioni                 |
| Page 124,             | It also appears that the boundary                             | The boundary follows the outer surface of the   | ICOMOS                   |
| Column 1              | follows the outer surface of the wall                         | wall line.  | acknowledges             |
| Lines 24-26           | line rather than the 5 metre                                  | Note: The boundary follows the wall line as   | this                     |
|                       | setback specified in the building                             | walled city is the nominated property. Setbacks   | clarification.           |
|                       | bylaws.   | cannot be in boundary and are in buffer area.   |                          |
| Page 124,             | Large sections of the city wall <b>no</b>                     | Large sections of the city wall exist, and in other   | ICOMOS                   |
| Column 2,             | longer exist, an in other cases, the                          | cases, the wall has been encroached by  | considers that           |
| Lines 12-14           | wall has been encroached by                                   | development.  | this reflects a          |
|                       | development.  | Note: refer additional information provided to  | difference of            |
|                       |   | ICOMOS with mapping of walls and pictures in each area  | opinion.                 |
| Page 124,             | Violations of this law <b>appear to be</b>                    | The term widespread is generic and needs to be  | ICOMOS                   |
| Column 2              | widespread  | specified for areas.  | considers that           |
| Lines 36-37           |   | 1   | this reflects a          |
|                       |   |   | difference of            |
|                       |   |   | opinion.                 |
| Page125,              | These include Sawai and                                       | These include Sawai Madhopur, dating from   | ICOMOS                   |
| Column 2,             | Madhopur, dating from the 19th                                | the late 18 <sup>th</sup> century.  | acknowledges             |
| line 13-15            | and early 20th centuries.                                     | Note: Sawai Madhopur is one single city   | this typing              |
|                       |   | inspired by Jaipur Plan   | error                    |
|                       |   |   | regarding the            |
|                       |   |   | name.                    |
|                       |   |   | ICOMOS                   |
|                       |   |   | considers that           |
|                       |   |   | this correction          |
|                       |   |   | regarding the            |
|                       |   |   | date provides            |
|                       |   |   | information              |
|                       |   |   | which                    |
|                       |   |   | contradicts              |
|                       |   |   | information              |
|                       |   |   | provided at              |
|                       |   |   | earlier stages           |
|                       |   |   | of the evaluation        |
|                       |   |   | procedure                |
|                       |   |   | (Nomination              |
|                       |   |   | Dossier p.               |
|                       |   |   | 3.18).                   |
|                       | 1   |   | 5.10).                   |

| Page 128,             | There are substantial integrity issues                         | The typological open spaces in walled city are   | ICOMOS               |
|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Column 1,             | related to the impacts of                                      | parks, chaupars (squares) and community  | considers that       |
| Line 46               | development and the old  | squares in inner residential sectors. And no   | this reflects a      |
|                       | havelis, and <b>encroachment of open</b>                       | encroachments exist in any of these open spaces  | difference of        |
|                       | spaces.  | in the nominated property area.  | opinion.             |
| Page 128,             | As noted above, the attributes                                 | As per additional information provided to  | ICOMOS               |
| Column 2,             | identified by the State Party reflect                          | ICOMOS in Feb 2019, State Party has  | considers that       |
| Lines 19-22           | only part of the urban form of the                             | included all 9 chowkris with their spatial   | the                  |
|                       | city, in particular excluding the                              | grid as attributes including the inner-city  | corrections          |
|                       | inner areas of the chowkris and                                | morphology.  | re-iterate           |
|                       | the old havelis.   |  | arguments put        |
|                       |  |  | forward in the       |
|                       |  |  | nomination           |
|                       |  |  | dossier and          |
|                       |  |  | additional           |
|                       |  |  | information          |
|                       |  |  | that have been fully |
|                       |  |  | considered.          |
| Page 128,             | the attributes identified by the State                         | the attributes identified by the State Party reflect   | ICOMOS               |
| Column 2,             | Party reflect <b>only</b> part of the urban                    | <b>major</b> part of the urban form of the city,   | considers that       |
| Lines 19-20           | form of the city, <b>in particular</b>                         | excluding the architectural features of the  | the                  |
|                       | excluding the inner areas of the                               | havelis, temples and public buildings in   | corrections          |
|                       | chowkris and the old havelis.                                  | inner areas.   | re-iterate           |
|                       |  |  | arguments put        |
|                       |  |  | forward in the       |
|                       |  |  | nomination           |
|                       |  |  | dossier and          |
|                       |  |  | additional           |
|                       |  |  | information          |
|                       |  |  | that have been       |
|                       |  |  | fully considered.    |
| Page 129,             | In addition, it noted a joint project                          | In addition, it noted a joint project between the  | ICOMOS               |
| Column 1              | between the Government of                                      | Government of Rajasthan and the  | acknowledges         |
| Lines 13-19           | Rajasthan  | Archaeological Survey of India, where the ASI  | this                 |
|                       | and the Archaeological Survey of                               | will provide support for conservation and  | clarification.       |
|                       | India, where the ASI will provide                              | heritage management, including with  |                      |
|                       | support for conservation and                                   | conservation policy and in drafting architectural  |                      |
|                       | heritage   | control and material use guidelines for the  |                      |
|                       | management, including with                                     | bazaar area and complete Jaipur City   |                      |
|                       | conservation policy and in                                     | nominated property.  |                      |
|                       | drafting architectural control and                             |  |                      |
|                       | material use guidelines for the                                |  |                      |
| Page 129,             | bazaar area.   | The Joinur Building Buelows 1070 engly to the  | ICOMOS               |
| Page 129,<br>Column 2 | The Jaipur Building Byelaws 1970<br>apply to the entire Jaipur | The Jaipur Building Byelaws 1970 apply to the entire Jaipur <b>Municipality area</b> . These provide | acknowledges         |
| Lines 36-41           | <b>Municipality</b> . These provide height                     | height controls within the nominated property  | this                 |
| Lines 30-41           | controls within the nominated                                  | and the parts of the buffer zone that are within   | clarification.       |
|                       | property and the parts of the buffer                           | the <b>municipality area</b> . Some sections contain   | charmention.         |
|                       | zone that are within the                                       | specific provisions regarding facades of   |                      |
|                       | municipality. Some sections                                    | buildings along the main bazaar streets and  |                      |
|                       | contain specific provisions                                    | inner streets. The City Walls are separately   |                      |
|                       | regarding constructions affecting                              | protected under the State Archaeology Act.   |                      |
|                       | the city walls   | Besides the general byelaws of 1970, Jaipur  |                      |
|                       | and facades of buildings along the                             | City has also developed specific architectural   |                      |
|                       | main bazaar streets.   | control guidelines for its various bazaars   |                      |
|                       |  | recognizing the distinct features of each  |                      |
|                       |  | bazaar in 2013-14 which are being adopted  |                      |
|                       |  | now.   |                      |

| Page 130,<br>Column 1,<br>Lines 6-8                                  | nor do the laws<br>mentioned above make any<br>reference to the heritage<br>values of the nominated property.  | Note: Protection Status and byelaws have been<br>clearly presented in tabular format for each area<br>of nominated property in the dossier and later in<br>additional information sent to ICOMOS 2018.<br>These documents may be referred again for<br>correction.<br>The 1970 Jaipur Building Byelaws guide the<br>colour, façade elements and heights ensuring<br>that the historic urban character identified as<br>value of property is maintained.  | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the<br>corrections<br>re-iterate<br>arguments put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that<br>have been<br>fully<br>considered.<br>The physical<br>qualities<br>noted are not |
|--|--|--|--|
| Page 130,<br>Column 1,<br>last line                                  | The Jaipur Master Development<br>Plan 2025 is considered<br>to be the primary heritage<br>management plan for the  | The Jaipur Master Development Plan 2025<br>demarcates Heritage Zones based on the<br>heritage management plan for Jaipur (2007).<br>It outlines a Special Area Heritage plan to be   | the same as<br>the heritage<br>values.<br>ICOMOS<br>acknowledges<br>this<br>clarification.   |
| Page 130,<br>Column 2<br>Lines 37-38<br>and<br>Page 131,<br>Column 1 | property.<br>There is no established overall<br>interpretation<br>and presentation<br>policy for the nominated<br>property, Separate interpretation<br>for the Jantar Mantar World | prepared for nominated area of Jaipur City<br>under that.<br>The City level orientation plaza and<br>interpretation centre/city museum is proposed<br>in the buffer zone in Jantar Mantar World<br>Heritage Management Plan. The Jaleb Chowk<br>Orientation Plaza and Sawai Man Singh Town<br>Hall as the City Museum are located in Central   | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the<br>corrections<br>re-iterate   |
| Lines 23-24  | Heritage property already exists.  | City Square.<br>Note: ICOMOS may refer to the Jantar Mantar<br>Interpretation Plan (already acknowledged in<br>their report) for City Museums as works to be<br>undertaken in its Buffer Zone.   | arguments put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that<br>have been<br>fully<br>considered.   |
| Page 130,<br>Column 2,<br>Lines 52-53                                | The trade and commerce bodies<br>have been the most vocal<br>supporters, as they consider the<br>potential inscription would<br>benefit business.                                  | Socio-economic surveys shared with ICOMOS<br>evaluator in October 2018 show that Jaipur<br>traders rely on local city economy and domestic<br>trade with no substantial benefit from tourism<br>income. Their support is because of the pride<br>involved in recognition of the city as is their<br>maintenance of bazar facades. They also<br>believe in continuing a tradition of creativity<br>and trade initiated through the 18th century<br>vision for Jaipur. Note: This is an offensive<br>statement undermining the commitment of<br>Jaipur shopkeepers for their city. Jaipur is<br>already an international destination and<br>businesses are self-sustainable on domestic<br>trade. State Party requests this to be deleted. | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges<br>this<br>clarification.   |



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Indonesia

## EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Ombilin Coal Mining Heritage of Sawahlunto

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)  | Proposed correction by the<br>State Party  | Comment (if any) by the<br>Advisory Body and/or<br>the World Heritage<br>Centre   |
|--|--|--|---|
| Page 133, L<br>column, line<br>29                              | and the railway network linking<br>the mines to the <b>costal</b> facilities<br>(Area B).  | and the railway network linking<br>the mines to the <b>coastal</b> facilities<br>(Area B).   | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.  |
| Page 133, R<br>column, line 6                                  | In terms of categories of cultural<br>property set out in Article I of the<br>1972 World Heritage Convention,<br>this is a serial nomination of 12<br><b>sites</b> . | In terms of categories of cultural property set out in Article I of the 1972 World Heritage Convention, this is a serial nomination of 12 <b>component parts</b> . | ICOMOS wishes to<br>clarify that the use of the<br>term 'sites' in this context<br>is taken from the<br>Convention text, Article<br>1.  |
| Page 133, R<br>column, line<br>26                              | and the forced and <b>Indigenous</b> labour employed in the mining activities.   | And the forced and <b>native</b> labour employed in the mining activities  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence  |
| Page 133, L<br>column, line<br>43-44                           | The many skilled and unskilled<br>workers included local<br>Minangkabau people, <b>contract</b><br><b>workers from Java and China,</b>                               | The many skilled and unskilled<br>workers included local<br>Minangkabau people, Javanese<br>and Chinese contract<br>workers,                                       | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   |
| Page 135,<br>L column,<br>Line 21-22                           | The nominated area of 12 components totals <b>268.14</b> ha, and is enclosed by a single buffer zone of <b>7356.96</b> ha.   | The nominated area of 12 components totals <b>268.18</b> ha,and is enclosed by a single buffer zone of <b>7,356.92</b> ha.   | ICOMOS acknowledges<br>that these figures reflect<br>the changes agreed during<br>the evaluation process to<br>revise the boundary to the<br>Batu Tabal Station (to<br>include the water tower).<br>(Additional Information,<br>February 2019). |

| Page 135, L<br>column, line<br>52    | Based on a suggestion from ICOMOS, a minor adjustment to the boundary of component B2 ( <b>Babu</b> Tabal Station) was made to incorporate the water tower, and the area calculations for the property and buffer zone have been adjusted.  | Based on a suggestion from ICOMOS, a minor adjustment to the boundary of component B2 ( <b>Batu</b> Tabal Station) was made to incorporate the water tower, and the area calculations for the property and buffer zone have been adjusted.  | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Page 135, R<br>column, line<br>29-30 | The railroad is still functional,<br>although only the Teluk<br>Bayur-Kayu <b>Tunam</b> network is<br>currently active. The work<br>undertaken since 2015 between<br>Kayu <b>Tunam</b> to Muara<br>Kalaban has aimed to return it to<br>service in anticipation of<br>the possible World Heritage<br>inscription; and there is<br>anticipated future demand for a<br>tourism train journey from<br>Padang City to Sawahlunto. | The railroad is still functional,<br>although only the Teluk<br>Bayur-Kayu <b>Tanam</b> network is<br>currently active. The work<br>undertaken since 2015 between<br>Kayu <b>Tanam</b> to Muara<br>Kalaban has aimed to return it to<br>service in anticipation of<br>the possible World Heritage<br>inscription; and there is<br>anticipated future demand for a<br>tourism train journey from<br>Padang City to Sawahlunto. | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.  |
| Page 136, L<br>column, line<br>29    | Maintenance of these features is<br>the responsibility of the Indonesia<br><b>Rail</b> Company.   | Maintenance of these features is<br>the responsibility of the Indonesia<br><b>Railway</b> Company   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
| Page 137, L<br>column, line<br>45    | Importantly, the interchange also<br>included the transfer of engineering<br>knowledge and mining practices to<br><b>south-east</b> Asia.   | Importantly, the interchange also<br>included the transfer of<br>engineering<br>knowledge and mining practices<br>to <b>Southeast</b> Asia.   | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. |
| Page 137, R<br>column, line<br>23    | ICOMOS considers that the 19th<br>century industrialization of<br><b>southeast</b> Asia,  | ICOMOS considers that the 19th century industrialisation of <b>Southeast</b> Asia,  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. |
| Page 138, L<br>column, line<br>18    | Site Management Office, and interpretation (Soup Kitchen <b>A5.2</b> ).   | Site Management Office, and interpretation (Soup Kitchen <b>A5.2.c</b> ).   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
| Page 138, R<br>column, line<br>35    | Indonesian Railways Company   | Indonesia Railway Company   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |

| Page 138, R<br>column, line<br>41-42 | Based on the condition assessment<br>of the structures, 10 million<br>Indonesian rupiah has been<br>allocated for <b>this</b> work  | Based on the condition assessment<br>of the structures, <b>an incentive of</b><br>10 million Indonesian rupiah has<br>been allocated for <b>each</b> work                          | ICOMOS considers this correction to be a clarification.   |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Page 139, L<br>column, line<br>52    | National Law no. 11 on Cultural<br>Property   | National Law no. 11 of 2010 on<br>Cultural Property  | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
| Page 139, R<br>column, line 9        | <b>The further</b> process to achieve the designation of these components as national-level cultural property is expected to be completed by the end of June 2019.  | <b>Further</b> process to achieve the designation of these components as national-level cultural property is expected to be completed by the end of June 2019.                     | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. |
| Page 139, R<br>column, line<br>15    | The State Party has indicated its<br>intentions to designate the entire<br>nominated property as a National<br>Strategic Area (Kawasan<br>Strategis Nasional) after it is<br>inscribed in the<br>World Heritage List. | The State Party has indicated its<br>intentions to designate the entire<br>nominated property as a National<br>Strategic Area after it is inscribed<br>in the World Heritage List. | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. |
| Page 139, R<br>column, line<br>49    | In Area A, some parts of the buffer<br>zone are within the <b>National</b><br><b>Heritage Area</b> (Minister of<br>Education and Culture Decree no.<br>345/M/2014); and the remainder is                              | In Area A, some parts of the buffer<br>zone are within the <b>National</b><br><b>Cultural Property Area</b><br>(Minister of Education and<br>Culture Decree no. 345/M/2014);       | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual   |
| 49                                   | subject to the Sawahlunto<br>Municipality Regulation No.<br>8/2012.   | and the remainder is subject to the<br>Sawahlunto Municipality<br>Regulation No. 8/2012.   | error.  |
|                                      | the Minister  | the Minister   |   |
| Page 140, L                          | of Forestry <b>Degree</b> No. 35/Menhut-11/2013 which   | of Forestry <b>Decree</b> No. 35/Menhut-11/2013 which  | ICOMOS acknowledges   |
| column, line 4                       | protects some areas of buffer zone as part of a   | protects some areas of buffer zone as part of a  | this typing error.  |
|                                      | nature reserve and/or protection forest   | nature reserve and/or protection forest  |   |
| Page 140, L<br>column, line<br>10    | the Padang Panjang<br>Municipal Regulation No. <b>02/2013</b>   | the Padang Panjang<br>Municipal Regulation No. <b>02 of</b><br><b>2013</b>   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
| Page 140, R<br>column, line 6        | The Site Management Office<br>(SMO) will be established<br>according to Law no. 11 on<br>Cultural Property  | The Site Management Office<br>(SMO) will be established<br>according to Law no. 11 of 2010<br>on Cultural Property   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
|                                      |   |  |   |

| Page 140, R<br>column, line<br>12-13 | and coordinate the activities of all stakeholders and <b>the expert Advisory Board</b> .   | and coordinate the activities of all<br>stakeholders and<br><b>experts of the Advisory Board</b> .  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Page 140, R<br>column, line<br>30    | In addition, the Office of Cultural<br>Affairs, Historical Relics and<br>Museums has established a Site<br>Management Office in Sawahlunto<br>with 39 skilled conservation staff.  | In addition, the Office of Cultural<br>Affairs, Historical Relics and<br>Museums has established a Site<br>Management Office in<br>Sawahlunto with 39 skilled<br>conservation staff <b>members</b> .                          | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. |
|                                      | The West Sumatra Provincial  | The West Sumatra Provincial   |   |
| Page 141, L<br>column, line<br>17    | Regulation No. 3 includes a regional tourism development   | Regulation No. 3 of 2014 includes a regional tourism development  | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
|                                      | master plan 2014-2025.   | master plan 2014-2025.  |   |
| Page 141, L<br>column, line<br>44    | The Indonesia <b>Rail</b> Company has<br>commenced work to revitalise the<br>railway between Padang and Solok<br>to provide a tourism experience<br>along<br>the historic rail route.  | The Indonesia <b>Railway</b> Company<br>has commenced work to revitalise<br>the railway between Padang and<br>Solok to provide a tourism<br>experience along the historic rail<br>route.                                      | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
|                                      | The Ombilin coal mining system is a highly significant   | The Ombilin coal mining system is a highly significant  | ICOMOS considers this   |
| Page 142, L<br>column, line<br>18    | example of the European colonial efforts at industrialisation  | example of the European colonial efforts at industrialisation   | correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.                          |
|                                      | and resource exploitation in <b>southeast Asia</b> ,   | and resource exploitation in <b>Southeast Asia</b> ,  |   |
| Page 142, R                          | The many skilled and unskilled workers   | The many skilled and unskilled workers  | ICOMOS considers this correction to be an   |
| column, line<br>46-47                | included local Minangkabau<br>people, <b>contract workers from</b><br>Java and China,  | included local Minangkabau<br>people, Javanese and Chinese<br>contract workers,   | editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.   |
| Page 143, L<br>column, line 5        | <b>Area B</b> an ingeniously engineered<br>rack mountain railway together<br>with numerous rail bridges and<br>tunnels, linking the mines to the<br>coastal seaport, across 155<br>kilometres of rugged mountain<br>terrain; | <b>Area B,</b> an ingeniously<br>engineered rack mountain railway<br>together with numerous rail<br>bridges and tunnels, linking the<br>mines to the coastal seaport,<br>across 155 kilometres of rugged<br>mountain terrain; | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence. |

|                                   |   |   | ,  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                                   | Each of the three areas includes the necessary attributes   | Each of the three areas includes the necessary attributes   |  |
| Page 143, L                       | to understand the integrated system of coal exploitation  | to understand the integrated system of coal exploitation  | ICOMOS considers this correction to be an  |
| column, line<br>51                | and transportation – with its systemic linkage of <b>shaft-and</b>  | and transportation – with its systemic linkage of <b>shaft and</b>  | editorial change which<br>does not modify the  |
|                                   | tunnel mines, a 155 km long mountain railway system,  | tunnel mines, a 155 km long mountain railway system,  | meaning of the sentence.   |
|                                   | and seaport.  | and seaport.  |  |
| Page 143, R<br>column, line<br>27 | The process for establishing the<br>World Heritage property as a<br>National Strategic Area ( <b>Kawasan</b><br><b>Strategis Nacional</b> ) will be<br>initiated by the State Party<br>following its inscription in the<br>World Heritage List. | The process for establishing the<br>World Heritage property as a<br>National Strategic Area will be<br>initiated by the State Party<br>following its inscription in the<br>World Heritage List. | ICOMOS considers that<br>this correction provides<br>information which<br>contradicts information<br>provided at earlier stages<br>of the evaluation<br>procedure (Additional<br>Information, February<br>2019). |
| Page 143, R<br>column, line<br>46 | And coordinate the activities of all stakeholders and <b>the expert Advisory Board</b> .  | And coordinate the activities of all stakeholders and <b>experts of the Advisory Board</b> .  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the sentence.  |
| Page 143, R<br>column, line<br>55 | West Sumatra Provincial<br>Regulation No. 3 includes a<br>regional tourism development<br>master plan 2014-2025.  | West Sumatra Provincial<br>Regulation No. 3 of 2014 includes<br>a regional tourism development<br>master plan 2014-2025.  | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.  |
| Page 144, L<br>column, line 9     | The Indonesia Rail Company has<br>commenced work to revitalise the<br>railway to provide a tourism<br>experience along the historic rail<br>route.  | The Indonesia Railway<br>Company has commenced work<br>to revitalise the railway to provide<br>a tourism experience along the<br>historic rail route.   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.  |
| photo caption                     | Padang <b>Panjang</b> Train station   | Padang <b>Pandjang</b> Train <b>Station</b>   | Although both spellings<br>are used in the nomination<br>dossier, ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this typing<br>error.   |



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## **STATE(S) PARTY(IES):** Iraq

## EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Babylon

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory Body<br>Evaluation                 | Sentence including the<br>factual error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)   | Proposed correction by the<br>State Party  | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre   |
|---|---|--|---|
| p. 91, left<br>column, first<br>sentence under<br>Brief description         | Babylon is located 85 km south of<br>the Iraqi capital Baghdad, within<br>the territory of <b>the Shatt Al-</b><br><b>Hillah</b> Municipality in the Babil<br>Governorate.  | Babylon is located 85 km south of<br>the Iraqi capital Baghdad, within<br>the territory of <b>Al-Hillah</b><br>Municipality in the Babil<br>Governorate.   | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.  |
| p. 91, left<br>column, line 8<br>and ss. under<br>Brief<br>Description      | Subsequent layers within the<br>property boundaries include<br>the added administrative<br>headquarters of the Babil<br>Archaeology Department, the<br>police headquarters of the site,<br>the offices of Babil Governorate<br>and others. Three artificial hills,<br>conical with flat tops, were built<br>during the former Iraqi President<br>Saddam Hussein's reign, with<br>his palace constructed on one of<br>them. In addition to the<br>archaeological site and the 20th<br>century additions, the villages of<br>Annanah, Sinjar, al-Jimjmah,<br>New Kweiresh and Bernoun are<br>all located within the property. | Congruent with ICOMOS Report<br>under Boundaries (p. 93):<br>Subsequent layers on top of the<br>underground archaeological<br>remains within the property<br>boundaries include the added<br>administrative headquarters of<br>the Babil Archaeology<br>Department, the police<br>headquarters of the site, the<br>offices of Babil Governorate and<br>others. Three artificial hills,<br>conical with flat tops, were built<br>during the former Iraqi President<br>Saddam Hussein's reign, with his<br>palace constructed on one of<br>them. In addition to the<br>archaeological site and the 20th<br>century additions, the villages of<br>Annanah, Sinjar, al-Jimjmah,<br>New Kweiresh and Bernoun.<br>These 20 <sup>th</sup> century additions<br>and landscape alterations<br>function as above-ground<br>buffer zones within the<br>property area. | This is a clarification<br>related to a part of the<br>ICOMOS Evaluation<br>text which describes a<br>situation prior to the<br>ICOMOS request to<br>modify the property's<br>boundaries. |
| P. 92, left<br>column, line 3<br>and ss under<br>Description and<br>history | It contains the remains of the<br>ancient Neo- Babylonian city of<br>Babylon, its city walls and<br>temples, <b>as well as a number of</b><br><b>architectural and landscaping</b>  | Congruent with ICOMOS Report<br>under Boundaries (p. 93):<br>It contains the remains of the<br>ancient Neo- Babylonian city of<br>Babylon, and its city walls and  | This is a clarification<br>related to a part of the<br>ICOMOS Evaluation<br>text which describes a<br>situation prior to the<br>ICOMOS request to   |

|                       |   |   | 1.0 1   |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|
|                       | additions constructed in the  | temples. A number of                            | modify the property's                         |
|                       | second half of the 20 <sup>th</sup> century.                          | architectural and landscaping                   | boundaries.                                   |
|                       |   | additions constructed in the                    |   |
|                       |   | second half of the 20 <sup>th</sup> century     |   |
|                       |   | lay on top of the underground                   |   |
|                       |   | archaeological layers and                       |   |
|                       |   | function as above-ground                        |   |
|                       |   | buffer zones within the                         |   |
| P. 92, right          | Towards the outer areas of the  | property area.<br>Congruent with ICOMOS Report  | This is a clarification                       |
| column, lines         | property, one finds the villages of<br>Annanah and Sinjar on the west | under Boundaries (p. 93):                       | related to a part of the<br>ICOMOS Evaluation |
| 10 15.                | bank of the Shatt al-Hillah, al-                                      | Towards the outer areas of the                  | text which describes a                        |
|                       | Jimjmah on the east bank, New   | property, one finds the villages of             | situation prior to the                        |
|                       | Kweiresh (corresponding to the  | Annanah and Sinjar on the west                  | ICOMOS request to                             |
|                       | modern-day al-Intisar Village) to                                     | bank of the Shatt al-Hillah, al-                | modify the property's                         |
|                       | the northeast, and Bernoun  | Jimjmah on the east bank, New                   | boundaries.                                   |
|                       | Village to the northwest.   | Kweiresh (corresponding to the                  |   |
|                       |   | modern-day al-Intisar Village) to               |   |
|                       |   | the northeast, and Bernoun                      |   |
|                       |   | Village to the northwest. These                 |   |
|                       |   | above-ground constructions                      |   |
|                       |   | function as above-ground                        |   |
|                       |   | buffer zones within the                         |   |
|                       |   | property area, whereas the                      |   |
|                       |   | underground archaeological                      |   |
|                       |   | layers are included in the property boundaries. |   |
| P. 92, right          | Structures added into the   | Congruent with ICOMOS Report                    | This is a clarification                       |
| column, lines         | territory of the archeological  | under Boundaries (p. 93):                       | related to a part of the                      |
| 20-21.                | city include  | <u>under Doundaries (p. 75).</u>                | ICOMOS Evaluation                             |
| 20 21.                |   | Structures in the above-ground                  | text which describes a                        |
|                       |   | buffer zones within the                         | situation prior to the                        |
|                       |   | property include                                | ICOMOS request to                             |
|                       |   |   | modify the property's                         |
|                       |   |   | boundaries.                                   |
| p. 93, right          |   | Congruent with information                      | ICOMOS  |
|                       | military remains, start works on                                      | provided by ICOMOS under                        |   |
| lines extending       | the   | Conservation measures (p. 96),                  | clarification/ considers                      |
| to                    | new visitor centre, and to  | and information provided in                     | this correction to be a                       |
| p. 94, left<br>column | undertake urgent conservation<br>work on Ninmakh, Nabu-sha-           | nomination dossier:                             | clarification.                                |
|                       | Hare and Ishtar Temples.  | These have been used to clear                   |   |
|                       | L.  | military remains, start works on                |   |
|                       |   | the<br>new visitor centre, and <b>to</b>        |   |
|                       |   | new visitor centre, and to continue the urgent  |   |
|                       |   | conservation work initiated in                  |   |
|                       |   | 2012 in collaboration with the                  |   |
|                       |   | World Monument Fund's                           |   |
|                       |   | 'Future of Babylon' project on                  |   |
|                       |   | the Ishtar Gate, and the Inner                  |   |
|                       |   | City Wall. Most recent work                     |   |
|                       |   | focuses on the Ninmakh, Nabu-                   |   |
|                       |   | sha-Hare and Ishtar Temples.                    |   |
| p. 94, left           | However, no concrete  | Congruent with ICOMOS Report                    | ICOMOS considers                              |
| column, lines 5-      | conservation activities   | under Conservation measures (p.                 | that this reflects a                          |
| 9.                    | envisaged in the short- or  | <u>96, right column) and</u>                    | difference of opinion,                        |
| 1                     | medium- term were   | Management system (p. 97, left                  | as no contradiction can                       |
|                       | elaborated and neither did the  | <u>column):</u>                                 |   |

|   | State Party provide plans of<br>how conservation priorities<br>will be defined and a<br>programmed conservation<br>approach prepared.  | The management plan<br>officially approved in 2018 sets<br>out a detailed identification of<br>the risks, issues and<br>conservation challenges on-site<br>and formulates general aims<br>and policies to address these.<br>However  | be seen between the two statements.  |
|---|--|--|--|
| p. 97, left<br>column, line 6<br>under<br>Documentation.                | <b>Since 2012,</b> the State Party has<br>been collaborating with the<br>World Monuments Fund on a<br>project called 'Future of<br>Babylon'  | Since 2008, the State Party has<br>been collaborating with the World<br>Monuments Fund on a project<br>called 'Future of Babylon'  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification/ considers<br>this correction to be a<br>clarification.                         |
| Statement of<br>OUV:<br>p. 100, left<br>column, under<br>criterion (vi) | Babylon <b>functioned</b> as a model, parable and symbol of ancient power for over two thousand years and <b>inspires</b> artistic, popular and religious culture on a global scale. | Babylon <b>has been functioning</b> as<br>a model, parable and symbol of<br>ancient power for over two<br>thousand years and <b>still inspires</b><br>artistic, popular and religious<br>culture on a global scale.  | ICOMOS considers<br>this correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>modifies the meaning<br>of the sentence.           |
| p. 100, right<br>column, lines 8-<br>10                                 | At the time of inscription, the general physical fabric of the site is in a critical condition and <b>lacks programmed efforts</b> towards conservation.                             | At the time of inscription, and<br>despite conservation efforts<br>undertaken since 2008 with<br>international collaboration, the<br>general physical fabric of the site<br>is in a critical condition and lacks<br>a well-defined and<br>programmed approach towards<br>conservation. | ICOMOS considers<br>this correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the<br>sentence. |
| p. 101, left<br>column, line 10-<br>12                                  | A management plan has been<br>developed through an in-depth<br>consultation process with local<br>and national stakeholders since<br>2011.   | A management plan has been developed through an in-depth consultation process with local and national stakeholders since 2011 and officially endorsed in 2018.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification/ considers<br>this correction to be a<br>clarification.                         |



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Jamaica

# **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Sunken City of Port Royal – A Relict and Continuing Cultural Landscape

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)   | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party  | Comment (if any) by the<br>Advisory Body and/or the<br>World Heritage Centre  |
|--|---|--|---|
| 361, par.4, left column  | <b>Description and history</b><br>The remains of Fort Rupert, a<br>component of the original defence<br>system, lie submerged in a lagoon,<br><b>part of which has been included</b><br><b>in the nominated area.</b> | The State Party provided additional information to ICOMOS $-$ 14 November 2018, pg. 3 which explains the rationale for the delineation of the boundary. The boundary was extended to ensure the complete inclusion of the remains of Fort Rupert in the lagoon.  | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.  |
| 362, par. 6,<br>right column                                   | Boundaries<br>ICOMOS considers that the<br>boundaries of the nominated<br>property could be considered<br>adequate if the site is considered<br>as a single property  | Additional information submitted to<br>ICOMOS on 14 November 2018, pg<br>39. Some of the present streets<br>continue underwater to connect the<br>submerged portion of the site as one<br>site.  | The ICOMOS text quoted went on to say and if the boundaries included all the attributes of the 17 <sup>th</sup> century town. |
| 363, left<br>column  | Boundaries<br>as the current proposal cut out<br>one section due to civil settlement<br>and another area occupied by<br>coast guard<br>Integrity & authenticity   | State Party submitted the rationale<br>for the nominated property on<br>November 14, 2018, page 4, par. 1:<br>The remains of Fort Walker and<br>Hanover Line are significant<br>heritage assets located on the base.<br><b>The State Party made the decision</b> | ICOMOS accepts this<br>correction as a factual error in<br>relation to the area occupied<br>by the coast guard.               |
| 367, left<br>column  | as the current proposal cut out<br>one section due to civil settlement<br>and another area occupied by<br>coast guard   | to amend the draft boundary to<br>include this area (the area occupied<br>by Jamaica Defence Force Coast<br>Guard) See map below.  |   |
| 372,   | Recommendations<br>Extend the protection of the<br>terrestrial part to include the<br>linear vestiges of the 1692 town as   | The entire Port Royal and the<br>Palisadoes Tombolo is protected<br>under the JNHT Act of 1985 and   | ICOMOS acknowledges the<br>existing protection as part of<br>the Palisadoes-Port Royal<br>Protected National Heritage         |

|                    | well as all relevant archaeological<br>areas.                                      | designated Protected National<br>Heritage in 1999.  | Area but considers that the<br>linear vestiges of the 1692<br>town and all associated<br>archaeological areas need<br>specific protection as<br>monuments.  |
|--------------------|--|---|---|
|                    |  |   | The Palisadoes-Port Royal<br>Protected National Heritage<br>Area extends beyond the<br>nominated area and buffer<br>zone and includes the whole<br>of the town as well as the<br>airport and coal wharf and<br>does not specifically protect<br>archaeological sites and areas<br>in situ as monuments. |
|                    |  |   | as a monument.  |
| Map on page<br>374 | Revised map showing the<br>boundaries of the nominated<br>property (February 2019) | The map shown was drafted by the local and international experts in 2012 under UNESCO's International Assistance Programme financed from the World Heritage Fund. In 2017 the State Party revised the boundaries of the nominated property in the nomination dossier pg. 23 – map and ICOMOS additional information November 2018, pg. 7. | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.  |



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### **STATE(S) PARTY(IES):** Japan

# **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Mozu-Furuichi Kofun Group: Mounded Tombs of Ancient Japan

| Page,<br>column, line<br>of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)                  | Proposed correction by the<br>State Party  | Comment (if any) by the<br>Advisory Body and/or the<br>World Heritage Centre  |
|---|--|--|---|
| Page 145,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 26                                 | by Japan's <b>Imperial Household</b> .   | by Japan's <b>Imperial</b><br><b>Household Agency</b> .<br>Just correction.  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an editorial<br>change which does not<br>modify the meaning of the<br>sentence. |
| Page 145,<br>column2, Line<br>9-10                                | The State Party provided some corrections to the nomination dossier on <b>13 September</b> 2018.                 | The State Party provided<br>some corrections to the<br>nomination dossier on <b>27</b><br><b>August</b> 2018.<br>Just correction.  | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.  |
| Page 146,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 26-28                              | Others are in the range of <b>70-90 metres</b> in length, and the smallest is approximately 26 metres in length. | Others are in the range of <b>60</b> -<br><b>365 metres (keyhole) or</b><br><b>less than 90 metres (other</b><br><b>shapes)</b> in length, and the<br>smallest is approximately 26<br>metres in length.<br>Just correction (Refer to<br>p.222 of the nomination<br>dossier). | ICOMOS considers this correction to be a clarification.   |
| Page 146,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 7                                  | managed by <b>the Imperial</b> Household.  | managed by <b>the Imperial</b><br><b>Household Agency</b> .<br>Just correction.  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an editorial<br>change which does not<br>modify the meaning of the<br>sentence. |
| Page 146,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 23                                 | the Ojin-tenno-ryo Kofun (component 33).   | the Ojin-tenno-ryo Kofun (component 33-1).   | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.  |

|                                      |  | Just correction.   |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Page 147,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 10-11 | there are plans for consolidation<br>work at others ( <b>notably</b><br>component <b>2-1</b> ).  | there are plans for<br>consolidation work at others<br>(e.g. components 13, 31 and<br>33-1).   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
|                                      |  | planned at several kofun as<br>described in the Basic Seibi<br>Plans.  |   |
| Page 147,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 3-4   | There are a number of identified <b>park</b> development proposals including:  | There are a number of<br>identified development<br>proposals including:<br>Just correction.  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an editorial<br>change which does not<br>modify the meaning of the<br>sentence.   |
| Page 147,                            | Bicycle Museum;  | (Delete)   | ICOMOS appreciates this   |
| Column 2,<br>Line 6                  |  | The location of the planned<br>Bicycle Museum has been<br>changed to a site outside of<br>the buffer zone where the<br>facility to be eventually built<br>would not affect the<br>property.              | update, but considers that this<br>correction contains new<br>information that cannot be<br>taken account of at this stage. |
| Page 147,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 10-11 | Assessments and consideration by<br>the World Heritage<br>Mozu-Furuichi Council,   | Assessments and<br>consideration by <b>the Mozu-</b><br><b>Furuichi Kofun Group</b><br><b>World Heritage Council</b> ,<br>Just correction.   | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.  |
| Page 147,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 39-41 | The forms, scales, sizes and<br>contents of the kofun the Kofun<br>period in Japan express political<br>and social hierarchies;  | The forms, scales, sizes and<br>contents of the kofun <b>of</b> the<br>Kofun period in Japan<br>express political<br>and social hierarchies;<br>Just correction.   | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.  |
| Page 149,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 14-22 | playground or park (components 14, <b>15</b> , 27, 28, 31, 32) and building/housing developments (components 28 and 30 where the houses are very close to the boundary, but also components <b>16</b> and 22). | playground or park<br>(components 14, 27, 28, 31,<br>32) and building/housing<br>developments (components<br>28 and 30 where the houses<br>are very close to the<br>boundary, but also<br>component 22). | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.  |

|                                      |   | No part of Component 15 is<br>used as park, and<br>Component 16 is not<br>adjacent to houses.  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Page 149,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 54-57 | The evidence of the distinctive<br>funerary practices, historical <b>and</b><br><b>contemporary</b> ritual uses, and<br>sacredness of the kofun are<br>attributes of the proposed<br>Outstanding Universal Value. | The evidence of the<br>distinctive funerary<br>practices, historical ritual<br>uses, and sacredness of the<br>kofun are attributes of the<br>proposed Outstanding<br>Universal Value.  | ICOMOS considers that this reflects a difference of opinion. |
|                                      |   | The State Party of Japan<br>considers that the potential<br>OUV of this serial property<br>resides in the fact that: the<br>mounded tombs of such<br>distinctive shapes and<br>appearances are<br>exceptional technical<br>achievement of earthen<br>construction; and the kofun<br>group was formed as a<br>group of monuments<br>demonstrating the social<br>and political structure of<br>the ancient kingly power.<br>In terms of the kofun as<br>sites for funerary rituals,<br>while the historical use for<br>such purpose is adequate as<br>attribute, their<br>contemporary use should<br>not be regarded as a factor<br>directly contributing to the<br>series' value. |  |
|                                      |   | As the State Party stated in<br>the additional information<br>submitted in February 2019,<br>the rituals performed by the<br>Imperial Family at Ryobo<br>today are what were<br>resumed in a new manner in<br>the early 20th century. In<br>addition, the history of the<br>festivals at kofun conducted<br>today by local residents<br>dates back to the 17th<br>century, and only some<br>kofun do have such festivals.<br>Such aspects of kofun are<br>relevant to some but not all<br>the component parts of the<br>nominated property.  |  |

| Page 150,<br>column1,<br>Line28-30   | The Agency <b>of</b> Cultural Affairs oversees the implementation of the monitoring arrangement.  | The Agency <b>for</b> Cultural Affairs oversees the implementation of the monitoring arrangement.<br>Just correction.  | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.   |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Page 150,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 41-44 | where the mound is Ryobo but the<br>moat or other surrounding bank is<br>a National Historic Site (2 kofun);<br>the mound is Ryobo but the moat<br>is a municipal Historic Site (4<br>kofun); | where the mound is Ryobo<br>but the moat or other<br>surrounding bank is a<br>National Historic Site ( <b>3</b><br>kofun); the mound is Ryobo<br>but the moat is a municipal<br>Historic Site ( <b>3</b> kofun);   | ICOMOS appreciates this<br>update, but considers that this<br>correction contains new<br>information that cannot be<br>taken account of at this stage. |
|                                      |   | The legal procedure for<br>national designation of<br>Component 21 has been<br>completed (Notification<br>announced on 26 February<br>2019 through the official<br>gazette).   |  |
| Page 150,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 47-48 | National level legal protection is<br>in progress for component 20.   | ( Delete )<br>The legal procedure for<br>national designation of<br>Component 20 has been<br>completed (Notification<br>announced on 15 October<br>2018 through the official<br>gazette).  | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.   |
| Page 151,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 18-21 | The Osaka Prefectural<br>Government <b>has established</b> the<br>Mozu-Furuichi Kofun Group<br>World Heritage Council to<br>coordinate the management of the<br>nominated serial property.    | The Osaka Prefectural<br>Government took initiative<br>and has set up, jointly with<br>the relevant bodies, the<br>Mozu-Furuichi Kofun<br>Group World Heritage<br>Council to coordinate the<br>management of the<br>nominated serial property.<br>Just correction.               | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an editorial<br>change which does not<br>modify the meaning of the<br>sentence.                              |
| Page 151,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 36-38 | TheCulturalPropertyProtectionandPromotionCommitteeoftheOsakaPrefectural BoardofEducationmonitorstheHistoric Sites.  | The local municipalities<br>concerned and private<br>owners, as well as the<br>Cultural Property<br>Protection and Promotion<br>Committee members<br>selected by the Osaka<br>Prefectural Board of<br>Education, monitor and<br>maintain the Historic Sites.<br>Just correction. | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.  |

| D 151                                |  |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Page 151,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 52-54 | There are also funding<br>arrangements in place through <b>the</b><br><b>National Property Act</b> to support<br>the transfer of land from private to<br>public ownership. | There are also funding<br>arrangements in place<br>through <b>the Law for the</b><br><b>Protection of Cultural</b><br><b>Properties</b> to support the<br>transfer of land from private<br>to public ownership. | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.  |
|                                      |  | Just correction.  |   |
| Page 151,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 46-47 | Basic Seibi Plans have been<br>developed <b>for some components</b> ,<br><b>but</b> are not yet finalised.   | Basic Seibi Plans have been<br>developed, covering<br>individual plans for some<br>components. However,<br>these individual plans are<br>not yet finalised.   | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an editorial<br>change which does not<br>modify the meaning of the<br>sentence. |
|                                      |  | Just correction.  |   |
| Page 152,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 13-15 | The traditional practice and<br>management by the Imperial<br>Household Agency do not allow<br>for public visitation to the Ryobo,   | The traditional practice and<br>management by the Imperial<br>Household Agency do not<br>allow for public visitation to<br>the Ryobo <b>except for to</b><br><b>their specific worship</b><br><b>areas</b> ,    | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
|                                      |  | Just correction.  |   |
| Page 152,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 50-51 | Ryobo ( <b>mausolea of kings</b> )   | Ryobo ( <b>imperial mausolea</b> )<br>Just correction.  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an editorial<br>change which does not<br>modify the meaning of the<br>sentence. |
| Page 153,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 19-20 | by Japan's Imperial Household.   | by Japan's Imperial<br>Household <b>Agency</b> .<br>Just correction.  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an editorial<br>change which does not<br>modify the meaning of the<br>sentence  |
| Page 153,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 34-35 | the Mozu-Furuichi Kofun Group<br>represent and provide<br>exceptional testimony  | the Mozu-Furuichi Kofun<br>Group <b>represents and</b><br><b>provides</b> exceptional<br>testimony  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an editorial<br>change which does not<br>modify the meaning of the<br>sentence. |
|                                      |  | Just correction.  |   |
| Page 154,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 31-32 | National legal protection is in progress for component 20.   | (Delete)<br>The legal procedure for<br>national designation of<br>Component 20 has been   | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.  |

|                                      |   | 2018 through the official gazette).   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Page 154,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 39    | ( <b>comprised of</b> comprised of representatives  | (comprised of representatives   | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.   |
|                                      |   | Just correction.  |  |
| Page 154,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 41-42 | the Agency for Cultural as an Observer).  | the Agency for Cultural <b>Affairs</b> as an Observer).   | ICOMOS acknowledges this typing error.   |
|                                      |   | Just correction.  |  |
| Page 154,<br>Column 1,<br>Line 52-53 | in the cities <b>of Osaka</b> , Sakai,<br>Habikino and Fujiidera.   | in the cities <b>in Osaka</b><br><b>Prefecture</b> : Sakai,<br>Habikino, Fujiidera, etc   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.  |
|                                      |   | Just correction (Refer to p.291 of the nomination dossier).   |  |
| Page 154,<br>Column 2,               | the required legal designations<br>for the national level protection  | (Delete)  | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.   |
| Line 22-23                           | of Component 20, and  | The legal procedure for<br>national designation of<br>Component 20 has been<br>completed (Notification<br>announced on 15 October<br>2018 through the official<br>gazette).                                       |  |
| Page 154,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 26    | <b>Completing the preparation of</b><br>Basic Seibi Plans   | <b>Updating the existing</b> Basic<br>Seibi Plans<br>Just correction.   | ICOMOS considers that this<br>correction provides<br>information which<br>contradicts information<br>provided at earlier stages of<br>the evaluation procedure<br>(Additional Information,<br>February 2019) |
| Page 154,<br>Column 2,<br>Line 47    | Bicycle Museum;   | ( Delete )<br>The location of the planned<br>Bicycle Museum has been<br>changed to a site outside of<br>the buffer zone where the<br>facility to be eventually built<br>would not affect the<br>property.         | ICOMOS appreciates this<br>update, but considers that this<br>correction contains new<br>information that cannot be<br>taken account of at this stage.   |
| Page 148<br>Colonne 2<br>Ligne 4-6   | et représentent la période du «<br>moyen Kofun» ( <b>de la fin du IVe à</b><br><b>la fin du Ve siècle</b> ) qui est<br>considéré comme l'apogée de la<br>période Kofun. | et représentent la période du<br>« moyen Kofun» ( <b>de la</b><br><b>seconde moitié du IVe à la</b><br><b>seconde moitié du Ve</b><br><b>siècle</b> ) qui est considéré<br>comme l'apogée de la<br>période Kofun. | L'ICOMOS considère cette<br>correction comme étant une<br>clarification.   |

|                                      |   | juste correction   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Page 149<br>Colonne 1<br>Ligne 11-13 | Les éléments Ryobo sont protégés<br>par la loi sur la Maison impériale<br>et <b>la loi nationale sur la</b><br><b>propriété</b> , | Les éléments Ryobo sont<br>protégés par la loi sur la<br>Maison impériale et <b>la loi</b><br>sur les propriétés<br>nationales<br>juste correction |  |
| Page 149<br>Colonne 2<br>Ligne 43-44 | et le projet de surélévation de la<br>ligne Koya du chemin de fer de<br>Nankay;   | et le projet de surélévation<br>de la ligne Koya du chemin<br>de fer de <b>Nankai</b> ;<br>juste correction  | L'ICOMOS reconnaît cette erreur de frappe. |



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Lao People's Democratic Republic

# **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Megalithic Jar Sites in Xiengkhuang – Plain of Jars

| Page, colu<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluatio | 2          | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)                    | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party   | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre   |
|--|------------|--|---|---|
| Page<br>column<br>para 4,<br>line 5                        | 156,<br>1, | (grave markers, or lids for the<br>jars)   | To replace (or) with (and).<br>(grave markers, and lids for the<br>jars)  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change that<br>contradicts information<br>provided at earlier<br>stages of the evaluation<br>procedure. The State<br>Party acknowledged in<br>the nomination<br>materials that there is no<br>reliable evidence for the<br>conclusion that the<br>disks were lids for the<br>jars, despite this<br>common assumption.<br>(eg. Nomination<br>Dossier, p. 5). |
| Page<br>column<br>para 7,<br>line 10                       | 156,<br>2, | The jars are associated with<br>mortuary practices, and are<br>thought to reflect funerary<br>practices of elites. | The jars are associated with<br>mortuary practices, and<br>seemingly to reflect social status<br>of funerary practices. | ICOMOS considers that<br>this correction provides<br>information which<br>contradicts information<br>provided at earlier<br>stages of the evaluation<br>procedure. (Nomination<br>Dossier, p. 74)   |
| Page<br>column<br>para 8,<br>line 6                        | 156,<br>2, | (thought to be grave markers or<br>lids for the jars)  | To replace or with and.<br>(thought to be grave markers<br>and lids for the jars)                                       | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change that<br>contradicts information<br>provided at earlier<br>stages of the evaluation<br>procedure. The State<br>Party acknowledged in<br>the nomination<br>materials that there is no  |

|  |   |  | reliable evidence for the<br>conclusion that the<br>disks were lids for the<br>jars, despite this<br>common assumption.<br>(eg. Nomination<br>Dossier p. 5).   |
|--|---|--|--|
| Page 157,<br>column 1,<br>para 4,<br>Line 10 | such as Sites 23 (sedimentary<br>breccia) and 25 (andesite).  | To delete the words in bracketssuch as Sites 23 and 25.  | ICOMOS considers this<br>to be an editorial change<br>which does not modify<br>the meaning of the<br>sentence. This<br>information was taken<br>from material provided<br>by the State Party to<br>justify the inclusion of<br>these components.<br>(Additional<br>Information, February<br>2019, pp. 1, 2, 4, 5).   |
| Page 158,<br>column 1, line<br>25            | A new high voltage<br>transmission line runs through<br>the buffer zone of site 3   | The sentence is to be removed.<br>A new high voltage transmission<br>line was only planned and never<br>been developed. As due to the HIA<br>consultation this development<br>project was advised to avoid the<br>buffer zone. | ICOMOS considers that<br>this correction contains<br>new information which<br>contradicts information<br>provided at earlier<br>stages of the evaluation<br>procedure. This was<br>described in the<br>nomination dossier (p.<br>120), and Additional<br>Information of<br>November 2018 (pp. 4-<br>5) states that the<br>transmission line will<br>have visual impacts, and<br>that the Heritage<br>Department had<br>negotiated to move it<br>from its original<br>location within the<br>nominated property to<br>the 'edge of the buffer<br>zone'.<br>Advice that the project<br>will now not be<br>developed is new<br>information. |
| Page 158,<br>column 1, line<br>26            | Roadworks have damaged some<br>the elements in <b>some</b><br><b>components</b> ( <b>particularly site</b><br><b>52</b> ) | Roadworks have damaged some<br>elements in <b>one component (site</b><br><b>52</b> )   | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a difference<br>of opinion. Although<br>the impacts of<br>roads/tracks are most<br>significant for<br>component 52, roads<br>and tracks have also<br>impacted on the<br>integrity of other  |

| Page<br>column<br>para 2,<br>line 1 | 160,<br>1, | The State Party has indicated in<br>the additional information<br>received in February 2019 that<br>there are possible future plans<br>for a 'large scale restoration' at<br>Site 1,  | The State Party has indicated in<br>the additional information<br>received in February 2019 that<br>there are possible future plans<br>for a restoration at Site 1,<br>In fact, the actual text said "during<br>the ICOMOS mission, the<br>possibility of future restoration at<br>Site 1 was discussed, primarily in<br>terms of consolidating vulnerable<br>jars and improving site<br>presentation. However, this should<br>be considered conservation work<br>rather than future development."<br>To clarify, the conservation work<br>planned at Site 1 is not a "large<br>scale" project. It is only to treat a<br>targeted number of jars that are<br>vulnerable to further deterioration. | components(eg.<br>components 2, 3, 21 and<br>25).ICOMOS<br>acknowledgesthis<br>clarification.Icomext of this comment<br>in the evaluation report<br>is that projects classed<br>as 'conservation work'<br>should also be subject to<br>HIA processes and<br>forwarded to the World<br>HeritageHeritageCentre<br>according to paragraph<br>172 of the Operational<br>Guidelines.These<br>processes should not be<br>limited to 'development<br>projects' only.   |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---|---|---|
| Page<br>column<br>para 3,<br>line 1 | 161,<br>1, | Provincial decrees establish the<br>funding base and the Plain of Jars<br>Heritage Technical Division<br>which manages site 1, and<br>supports the day-to-day<br>management of the other<br>components which is provided<br>by nearby villages. | Provincial decrees establish the<br>funding base and the Plain of Jars<br>Heritage Technical Division which<br>is responsible not only for<br>managing all nominated sites at<br>the Plain of Jars, but also for all<br>(not nominated) jar sites under<br>national protection.<br>Furthermore, it supports the<br>day-to-day management<br>provided by nearby villages.<br>Its duties extend beyond site 1.  | ICOMOS considers that<br>this correction is a<br>clarification which<br>contradicts information<br>provided at earlier<br>stages of the evaluation<br>procedure.<br>The nomination dossier<br>(p. 136) states that the<br>Plain of Jars Technical<br>Division is responsible<br>for the day to day<br>management of Site 1,<br>as well as supporting the<br>management of all the<br>other sites. This is also<br>shown in a diagram on<br>p. 138.<br>The information<br>concerning the<br>Division's duties in<br>relation to all jar sites<br>(not just those included<br>in the World Heritage<br>nomination) is<br>considered to be a<br>clarification. |
| Page<br>column<br>para 6,<br>line 6 | 161,<br>1, | The office of the Plain of Jars<br>Heritage Technical Division is<br><b>not yet fully established.</b>  | The office of the Plain of Jars<br>Heritage Technical Division is<br>officially established since<br>August 2018 and is already   | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a difference<br>of opinion. While the<br>office was established<br>in 2018, the  |

|   |   | working. It includes 18 staff, and<br>additional staff will be recruited.  | organisational chart<br>shown on p. 145 of the<br>nomination dossier has<br>not yet been fully<br>established;<br>furthermore many of the<br>functions outlined in pp.<br>144-145 are described<br>in the future tense,<br>leading ICOMOS to the<br>view that work to<br>establish these<br>arrangements was in<br>progress.   |
|---|---|--|--|
| Page 161,<br>column 2, line<br>3            | While all proposals, designs or<br>plans for regional development or<br>infrastructure implementation<br>from other arms of government<br>must be forwarded to the World<br>Heritage Office for Heritage<br>Impact Assessment, it is not clear<br>whether this is fully functioning.        | To be removed.<br>According to the Law on the<br>National Heritage (2015) Article<br>44, all proposals, designs or plans<br>for regional development or<br>infrastructure implementation from<br>other arms of government must be<br>forwarded to the World Heritage<br>Office for Heritage Impact<br>Assessment.  | ICOMOS considers that<br>this correction provides<br>information which<br>contradicts information<br>provided at earlier<br>stages of the evaluation<br>procedure. While HIA<br>Guidelines have been<br>developed, the<br>Additional Information<br>received in February<br>2019 acknowledges 'the<br>importance of putting in<br>place a HIA system as<br>soon as possible'. (p.<br>15)               |
| Page 161,<br>column 2,<br>para 2,<br>line 6 | However, conservation<br>measures, research, and<br>improvements to the<br>presentation of the overall<br>property are not prominent at<br>this level of management<br>planning. (at village level)   | The management system has<br>been designed so that at the<br>village level, the responsibilities<br>focus on day-to-day monitoring<br>and basic maintenance.<br>Conservation, research and<br>presentation are tasks that are<br>under the responsibility of the<br>technical staff and agencies at the<br>provincial and national level.  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an<br>editorial change which<br>does not modify the<br>meaning of the<br>sentence.   |
| Page 161,<br>column 2,<br>para 3            | Guidelines for Heritage Impact<br>Assessment have been<br>developed as part of the<br>management system, but these<br>are not yet included in the legal<br>framework, and the State Party<br>notes that they are not yet<br>consistent with the<br>management system has been<br>presented. | The State Party has provided<br>additional information in<br>February 2019 to clarify that the<br>State Party is in the process of<br>preparing a Provincial<br>Governor's Decree which will<br>require all future development<br>projects in Xiengkhuang<br>province to be subject to HIA<br>procedures, in line with the<br>guidelines for Heritage Impact<br>Assessment. The decree will be<br>issued by end of 2019 and will<br>reinforce the provisions<br>regarding HIA in the Law on the<br>National Heritage (2015) Article<br>44. | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a difference<br>of opinion. Because the<br>decree was not yet in<br>place at the time of the<br>completion of the<br>evaluation, ICOMOS<br>considers the text to be<br>factually correct. The<br>Additional Information<br>received in February<br>2019 acknowledges 'the<br>importance of putting in<br>place a HIA system as<br>soon as possible'. (p.<br>15) |

| Page<br>column<br>para 4,<br>line 5  | 161,<br>2, | In 2018, the Province of Xiengkhuang was affected by the collapse of a dam followed by heavy storms   | The bold part needs to be removed.<br>In fact, in 2018, the collapse of a<br>dam occurred in Attapeu province<br>in the south of the country,<br>followed by heavy storms that<br>affected various provinces in Lao<br>PDR. Xiengkhuang province was<br>affected by heavy rain, but within<br>the nominated property only a few<br>sites were directly affected. In<br>response, Lao PDR has now<br>secured the commitment and<br>support from SEAMEO-SPAFA<br>and expertise from<br>ICCROM/Ritsumeikan University<br>to proceed with a programme to<br>build capacity in risk preparedness<br>and prepare a DRM plan. This will<br>start in late 2019. | ICOMOS accepts this<br>correction as a factual<br>error.   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|
| Page<br>column<br>para 3,<br>line 21 | 162,<br>2, | A Tourism Management Plan is<br>currently being developed and<br>will guide new interpretation<br>actions.  | A Tourism Management Plan has<br>been committed to be<br>accomplished by 2020. It will<br>guide new interpretation actions.   | ICOMOS considers that<br>this correction provides<br>information which<br>contradicts information<br>provided at earlier<br>stages of the evaluation<br>procedure. (Additional<br>Information, February<br>2019, p. 9).  |
| Page<br>column<br>para 5,<br>line 8  | 163,<br>1, | Nevertheless, ICOMOS<br>considers that a management<br>plan is needed, due to the heavy<br>reliance on coordination and<br>legal frameworks.  | As discussed during the<br>ICOMOS mission, the State<br>Party is open to develop a<br>management plan in due course.  | ICOMOS considers that<br>this is an additional<br>comment. A<br>recommendation to the<br>State Party to develop a<br>management plan has<br>been included in the<br>draft decision for the<br>World Heritage<br>Committee.   |
| Page<br>column<br>para 5,<br>line 10 | 163,<br>1, | Many dimensions of the<br>management system do not seem<br>to be fully operationalized, and<br>the Heritage Impact<br>Assessment is yet to be fully<br>functioning and is unrelated to<br>the legal frameworks. | Some dimensions of the<br>management system do not seem to<br>be fully operationalized<br>nonetheless the State Party is in<br>the process of preparing a<br>Provincial Governor's Decree<br>which will require all future<br>development projects in<br>Xiengkhuang province to be<br>subject to HIA procedures.   | ICOMOS considers that<br>this reflects a difference<br>of opinion.<br>In relation to the HIA<br>procedures, ICOMOS<br>considers the text to be<br>factually correct<br>because the decree was<br>not yet in place at the<br>time of the completion<br>of the evaluation. The<br>Additional Information<br>received in February<br>2019 acknowledges 'the<br>importance of putting in |

|                                     |            |  |  | place a HIA system as<br>soon as possible'. (p.<br>15)   |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Page<br>column<br>para 5,<br>line 3 | 163,<br>2, | This serial property of 15<br>components <b>contain</b> 1325 of<br>these large carved stone jars   | grammatical error.<br>This serial property of 15<br>components <b>contains</b> 1325 of<br>these large carved stone jars  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>typing error, which does<br>not modify the meaning<br>of the sentence.                                |
| Page<br>column<br>para 4,<br>line 1 | 164,<br>1, | The serial property is protected<br>under the Law and the<br>Provincial Governor's Decree<br>concerning the Management and<br>Conservation of the Plain of Jars<br>World Heritage Sites No. 996. | To add this text.<br>In addition, Decree No. 870<br>concerning Establishment and<br>Operation of Plain of Jars Heritage<br>Technical Division sets up the<br>structure, duties of the newly-<br>established site management<br>office. Provincial governor's<br>Decree No. 995 provides a<br>mechanism for funding site<br>conservation through revenue<br>sharing from tourism. | ICOMOS considers this<br>additional text to be an<br>editorial change which<br>adds further detail to the<br>evaluation report text. |



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Portugal

**EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** Royal Building of *Mafra* – Palace, Basilica, Convent, *Cerco* Garden and Hunting Park (*Tapada*)

| Page,<br>column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence<br>including the<br>factual error<br>(the factual<br>error should be<br>highlighted in<br>bold)   | Proposed correction by the State Party   | Comment (if<br>any) by the<br>Advisory<br>Body and/or<br>the World<br>Heritage<br>Centre  |
|---|--|--|---|
| Page 285,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 6                         | "The Peninsular<br>War (1807-1814)<br>[] and a dam<br>was created <b>along</b><br><b>the Valla: today it</b><br>encompasses the<br>Cerco Garden, the<br>School of Infantry<br>and the Military<br>Centre for Physical<br>Education and<br>Sports and the<br>firing range; []".                                 | "The Peninsular War (1807-1814) [] and a dam was<br>created on the Vela of first Tapada: never encompasses the<br>Cerco Garden, the School of Infantry and the Military Centre<br>for Physical Education and Sports and the firing range;<br>[]".<br>JUSTIFICATION: The Cerco Garden has always been a<br>separate area from School of Infantry and the Military<br>Centre for Physical Education and Sports and the firing<br>range keeping until the present time.<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>138 (IMAGE 116), 151-154 AND 240-244; ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 4-7 AND 24.   | ICOMOS<br>accepts this<br>correction as a<br>factual error.   |
| Page 286,<br>left column,<br>parag. 1                             | "In <b>1840</b> King<br>Fernando II<br>transformed the<br>Tapada into the<br>Granja Real<br>(Experimental<br>Royal Farm) to<br>introduce new<br>agricultural,<br>forestry and<br>livestock practices.<br>However, <b>no</b><br><b>detail</b> is provided<br>on how the<br>establishment of<br>the Granja might | <ul> <li>"In <u>1843</u> King Fernando II transformed the Tapada into the Granja Real (Experimental Royal Farm) to introduce new agricultural, forestry and livestock practices. <u>Detail is provided</u> on how the establishment of the Granja might have modified the arrangements in the Tapada".</li> <li>JUSTIFICATION: The Tapada was included in 1843 into the Granja Real, a model farm for the development of agriculture, forestry and horse breeding. This Royal Farm has developed as a research space for new farming and livestock practices, articulating with other state institutes, with the objective of promoting innovative practices to improve the national productive system. One of the greatest contributions of this "laboratory" was the replanting of the vineyard in several parts of the country, after its extermination by phylloxera.</li> </ul> | 1840/ 1843<br>ICOMOS<br>accepts this<br>correction as a<br>factual error<br>No detail:<br>ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the corrections<br>re-iterate<br>arguments/ |

|                                       | have modified the<br>arrangements in<br>the Tapada".   | SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGE 250; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGE 14.   | justification put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that<br>have been fully<br>considered.<br>However,<br>ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>no detail can be<br>amended into<br>"no sufficient<br>detail"  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Page 286,<br>left column,<br>parag. 4 | "Mafra []. It was<br>refurbished in<br>1945 and its<br>boundary wall<br>with Bicas Square<br>was replaced by a<br>metal railing in<br>about 1961". | "Mafra []. It was refurbished in 1945 and <u>in its</u> boundary<br>wall with Bicas Square <u>a gate was opened around the<br/>1930s</u> ".<br>JUSTIFICATION: In around the 1930s, the Mafra Tourism<br>Initiative Committee opened a gate in the wall of the fence<br>that leads onto Bicas Square to allow direct access to the<br>garden.<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGE<br>243. | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this correction<br>provides<br>information<br>which<br>contradicts<br>information<br>provided at<br>earlier stages of<br>the evaluation<br>procedure.<br>Explanation:<br>The nomination<br>dossier reports<br>at p. 243 an<br>image with the<br>following<br>caption: Plan for<br>the railing Cerco<br>Garden, 1958-<br>1961. CMM,<br>2016.<br>The mission<br>expert reported<br>"its boundary<br>wall with Bico<br>Square was<br>replaced by a<br>grille about<br>1961"; the<br>Additional<br>information<br>(February<br>2019), p. 96<br>reports:<br>"Around 1960,<br>the Municipality<br>of Mafra<br>implemented<br>the project for<br>installation of a<br>railing that gave<br>greater visibility<br>to the garden." |

| Page 286,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 6 | "The Cerco<br>Garden [].<br>However, some<br>parts, i.e. the open<br>ground<br>immediately<br>adjacent to the<br>eastern front and<br>an area currently<br>occupied by<br>facilities for<br>vehicles, detract<br>from the expected<br>quality of a formal<br>Garden serving a<br>former royal<br>residence". | <ul> <li>"The Cerco Garden []. The open ground immediately adjacent to the eastern front and an area currently occupied by facilities for vehicles, <u>not</u> detract from the expected quality of a formal Garden serving a former royal residence".</li> <li>JUSTIFICATION: The Bicas Square has always been a public area in which various events including monthly fairs, military exercises, etc, took place.</li> <li>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 51 AND 243; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NOVEMBER 2018, PAGES 1-2 (MAP); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 8 AND 29. AND THE TWO PHOTOS ATTACHED.</li> <li>Image: State of the formation of the two photoes attached by fairs, and the fair. João V Square (or Bicas Square) – Mafra 1890. Municipal Archive of Mafra.</li> </ul> | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this reflects a<br>difference of<br>opinion               |
|---|--|---|---|
|   |  | Military exercises João V Square (or Bicas Square). Mafra –<br>ca. 1904. Army Digital Library   |   |
| Page 286,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 8 | "Based [].<br>Additionally, the<br>asphalted area<br>immediately<br>adjacent to the<br>eastern side of the   | "Based []. Additionally, the asphalted area immediately<br>adjacent to the eastern side of the palace needs <u>an</u><br><u>archaeological survey to justify its</u> rehabilitation and its<br>overall appearance and arrangement improved. []".<br>JUSTIFICATION: The School of Arms as defined a set of   | ICOMOS<br>considers this<br>correction to be<br>a clarification.<br>ICOMOS            |
|   | palace needs <b>to be</b><br>rehabilitated and<br>its overall<br>appearance and<br>arrangement<br>improved. []".   | measures to be developed in the medium and long term, in<br>line with the specific objectives and action plan proposed in<br>the Management System also in the Nomination. In<br>particular, we stress the gradual plan to demolish spurious,<br>ephemeral or obsolete constructions, namely: the old<br>workshops near the separation wall with the Cerco Garden,<br>which limits the view to the east façade of the Palace;   | remains of the<br>opinion that the<br>asphalted area<br>needs to be<br>rehabilitated. |

|   |   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   |   | parietal survey of a separation wall with the Cerco Garden<br>to verify the existence of possible walled walks between the<br>old recreation of the friars and the garden; availability to<br>authorize the elaboration of an Archeological Chart in the<br>Tapada (Military Tapada and National Tapada).<br>SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NOVEMBER 2018 -<br>PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT, PAGES 1-5.   |  |
| Page 287,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 5 | "ICOMOS notes<br>that indeed Mafra<br>exhibits<br>remarkable<br>specificities:<br>however, the<br>architectural and<br>landscape design<br>achievements at<br>Versailles and<br>Caserta are<br>notable. Equally<br>the Vanvitelli's<br>Aqueduct (38 km<br>long) at Caserta,<br>which served the<br>palace, the town<br>of Caserta and<br>the silk<br>production at the<br>San Leucio<br>complex, stands<br>out within the<br>comparative<br>framework".                   | "ICOMOS notes that, indeed, Mafra exhibits remarkable<br>specificities: <u>namely the double dome of the basilica, the</u><br><u>staircases of the convent and the complexity of the hydraulic</u><br><u>system based on the Tapada aqueduct</u> ".<br>JUSTIFICATION: The Vanvitelli's Aqueduct can only be<br>compared with the Lisbon Aqueduct, whose purpose was to<br>ensure the water supply of Lisbon and its industries, came<br>into function in 1748, with a network of fountains, in length<br>of 58135 meters. It is important to note that, in this case, it is<br>not intended to compare the hydraulic systems of the Royal<br>Building to the monumentality of some aqueducts, such as<br>that of Lisbon (1731-1748) or Caserta (concluded in 1769),<br>but it is important to characterize the extensive and complex<br>hydraulic network, with about 50 points of water adduction<br>and its conduction through subterranean and aerial<br>aqueducts. This work was important for the training of new<br>engineers who then participated in the construction of the<br>Aqueduct in Lisbon, one of the greatest achievements of<br>European engineering (also on the Tentative List).<br>SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGE 45<br>(COMPARATIVE TABLE).   | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this correction<br>contains<br>advocacy for the<br>proposals made<br>in the<br>nomination<br>dossier.  |
| Page 287,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 7 | "The augmented<br>[]. However,<br>further<br>documentation on<br>the Tapada, in the<br>form of a<br>landscape study,<br>including maps of<br>the distribution of<br>the heritage<br>features, of the<br>landscape<br>arrangements and<br>of the hydraulic<br>system, needs to be<br>provided, given<br>that the Tapada<br>appears to be a<br>decisive element<br>in the<br>distinctiveness of<br>Mafra compared<br>to other royal<br>residences<br>throughout<br>Europe". | "The augmented []. However, further documentation on<br>the Tapada, in the form of a landscape study, including maps<br>of the distribution of the heritage features, of the landscape<br>arrangements and of the hydraulic system, needs to be<br>provided, <u>since the Tapada is part of the site</u> ".<br>JUSTIFICATION: Mafra's Tapada is quite different from other<br>landscapes adjacent to European Palaces, since it<br>encompassed not only hunting territories but also self-<br>sustaining forest, agricultural, orchards and livestock areas,<br>characteristic of the Portuguese Royal Palaces and is<br>important to understanding the property as a "whole".<br>However the property should be view especially since the<br>Nomination is drawn from cultural and built perspective, in<br>which the Palace, Convent and Basilica are the essential<br>elements. The Cerco Garden and Tapada, although very<br>important, from the historical point of view are<br>complementary and subsidiary to the palace, and the<br>convent. In the case of the "Royal site of Mafra", it is not a<br>park that received a palace, but a palace that required the<br>existence of a green area (garden and Tapada) suited to its<br>needs.<br>SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 12-<br>15, 24-33 AND 45 (COMPARATIVE TABLE). | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the corrections<br>re-iterate<br>arguments/<br>justification put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that<br>have been fully<br>considered. |

| "ICOMOS<br>observes that the<br>proposed<br>justification of this<br>criterion [c (i)]<br>focuses on the<br>palace <b>only</b> and<br>does <b>not</b> address<br>how the Cerco<br>Garden and the<br>Tapada might<br>justify this<br>criterion".   | "ICOMOS observes that the proposed justification of this<br>criterion focuses <u>predominantly</u> on the palace <u>and convent</u> ,<br><u>even though</u> the Cerco Garden and the Tapada might also<br>justify this criterion".<br>JUSTIFICATION: The Nomination of the Royal Building of<br>Mafra focuses on the built component, as distinctive and<br>predominant, namely the palace, the basilica and the<br>convent, but showing its adjacent areas (Tapada and Cerco<br>Garden) as structural in the Application, in terms of a global<br>vision, one and indivisible, because they clearly contribute<br>to the recognition of its integrity, authenticity and<br>outstanding universal value of the property.<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>314-316; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019,<br>PAGES 34-69.   | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this correction<br>contains<br>advocacy for the<br>proposals made<br>in the<br>nomination<br>dossier.   |
|---|--|---|
| "The additional<br>information<br>provided in<br>February 2019 on<br>the Cerco Garden<br>and the Tapada<br>[]. The water<br>system – built to<br>supply water for<br>the palace, its<br>gardens and<br>orchards – is<br>textually described<br><b>but no detailed</b><br><b>maps, drawings</b><br><b>or sufficient</b><br><b>photographic</b><br><b>documentation</b><br><b>are presented to</b><br><b>illustrate in what</b><br><b>ways this system</b><br><b>might reflect</b><br><b>human creative</b><br><b>genius"</b> . | "The additional information provided in February 2019 on<br>the Cerco Garden and the Tapada []. The water system –<br>built to supply water for the palace, its gardens and orchards<br>– is textually described <u>and include</u> detailed maps, drawings<br><u>and</u> sufficient photographic documentation are presented to<br>illustrate in what ways this system might reflect human<br>creative genius".<br>JUSTIFICATION: SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []",<br>VOL. I, PAGES 138-146 AND 245-251 (TEXT AND IMAGES);<br>VOL. II, PAGES 208-250 (FOREST MANAGEMENT PLAN) AND<br>PAGES 157-182 (THE ROYAL BUILDING OF MAFRA SEEN BY<br>FOREIGNERS); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019,<br>PAGES 12-23.   | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the corrections<br>re-iterate<br>arguments/<br>justification put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that<br>have been fully<br>considered.<br>ICOMOS<br>considered.<br>ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this correction<br>contains<br>advocacy for the<br>proposals made<br>in the<br>nomination<br>dossier.  |
| "ICOMOS [].<br>For instance, the<br>builder of the<br>dome of the<br>basilica could have<br>profited from<br>lessons learned in<br>the design and<br>building of earlier<br>much larger<br>domes, e.g. in<br>Florence <b>and</b><br><b>Rome.</b> The<br>staircases are also<br>mentioned as<br>architectural  | "ICOMOS []. For instance, the builder of the dome of the basilica could have profited from lessons learned in the design and building of earlier much larger domes, e.g. in Florence and Rome, <u>as they will have received from the Pantheon.</u><br>However the cathedral dome of Santa Maria del Fiore, is brick and mortar, the one of the Basilica of St. Peter is brick and mortar covered with stone on the outside, while that of the dome of the Basilica of Mafra are entirely executed in carved stone through an innovative technique that has later used in the domes of Basilica of Estrela in Lisboa (1779) and in Basilica of Candelaria in Rio Janeiro (1877), which shows a very deep knowledge of the stereotomy.<br>The staircases are also mentioned as architectural elements concurring with the justification of the criterion; they reflect human creative genius compared to similar structures from                            | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the corrections<br>re-iterate<br>arguments/<br>justification put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that<br>have been fully<br>considered.<br>ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this correction<br>contains<br>advocacy for the   |
|   | observes that the<br>proposed<br>justification of this<br>criterion [c (i)]<br>focuses on the<br>palace only and<br>does not address<br>how the Cerco<br>Garden and the<br>Tapada might<br>justify this<br>criterion".<br>"The additional<br>information<br>provided in<br>February 2019 on<br>the Cerco Garden<br>and the Tapada<br>[]. The water<br>system – built to<br>supply water for<br>the palace, its<br>gardens and<br>orchards – is<br>textually described<br>but no detailed<br>maps, drawings<br>or sufficient<br>photographic<br>documentation<br>are presented to<br>illustrate in what<br>ways this system<br>might reflect<br>human creative<br>genius".<br>"ICOMOS [].<br>For instance, the<br>builder of the<br>dome of the<br>basilica could have<br>profited from<br>lessons learned in<br>the design and<br>building of earlier<br>much larger<br>domes, e.g. in<br>Florence and<br>Rome. The<br>staircases are also<br>mentioned as | observes that the<br>proposed<br>justification of this<br>criterion [c (i)]<br>focuses on the<br>place only address<br>how the Cerco<br>Garden and the Tapada might<br>does not address<br>how the Cerco<br>Garden and the<br>Tapada might<br>istification of this<br>reterion".criterion".USTIFICATION: The Nomination of the Royal Building of<br>Mafra focuses on the built component, as distinctive and<br>predominant, namely the palace, the basilica and the<br>convent, but showing its adjacent areas (Tapada and the<br>convent, but showing its adjacent areas (Tapada and Cerco<br>Garden) as structural in the Application, in terms of a global<br>vision, one and indivisible, because they clearly contribute<br>to the recognition of its integrity, authenticity and<br>outstanding universal value of the property."The additional<br>information<br>provided in<br>February 2019 on<br>the Cerco Garden<br>and the Tapada<br>[]. The water<br>system – built<br>to supply water for<br>the palace, its<br>gardens and<br>(]. The water<br>system – built to<br>supply actes 157-182 (THE ROYAL BUILDING OF MARA SEEN BY<br>OREIGNERS); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019,<br>NOL, I, PAGES 208-250 (FOREST MANAGEMENT PLAN) AND<br>PAGES 157-182 (THE ROYAL BUILDING OF MARA SEEN BY<br>FOREIGNERS); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019,<br>PAGES 12-23."TOMONS [].<br>For instance, the<br>builder of the<br>documentation<br>are presented to<br>illustrate in what<br>ways this system<br>might<br>reflect<br>human creative garius"."ICOMONS [].<br>For instance, the<br>builder of the<br>documentation<br>are presented to<br>illustrate in what<br>ways this system<br>might<br>reflect<br>hourse of the<br>basilica could have profited from lessons learned in the<br>design and building of earlier<br>much larger<br>more, the<br>dosing and building of earlier much larger<br>dome, e.g. in<br>Florence an |

|                     | the justification of                 | consisting of two staircases that are dually symmetrical as  | in the                         |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|                     | the criterion;                       | each unfurls across flights around an empty core, crossing   | nomination                     |
|                     | however they do                      | the landings of each floor but without the different flows   | dossier.                       |
|                     | not appear to                        | ever crossing over each other.   |                                |
|                     | reflect human                        | JUSTIFICATION: The creative human genius is reflected in   |                                |
|                     | creative genius                      | both architectural "pieces", because the double dome of the  |                                |
|                     | compared to                          | basilica, is entirely executed in carved stone, unlike its   |                                |
|                     | similar structures                   | congeners made in mixed technology (e. g. the basilica of  |                                |
|                     | from the same                        | Rome or in Florence), or the two bulbous domes of the  |                                |
|                     | period".                             | turrets, with an elaborate stereotomy of extreme constructive  |                                |
|                     |                                      | complexity, unique in this kind. Furthermore the techniques  |                                |
|                     |                                      | and materials used in the double dome of de basilica of  |                                |
|                     |                                      | Mafra (1730) only find parallelism in the dome of the  |                                |
|                     |                                      | basilica of the Estrela (1779) in Lisbon, and in the basilica of Candelaria in Rio de Janeiro (1877).            |                                |
|                     |                                      | As regards the double convent staircase, one of the 156  |                                |
|                     |                                      | existing in the building, similar constructive solution is not   |                                |
|                     |                                      | known. Compared with similar structures form the same  |                                |
|                     |                                      | period, consists of two staircases that are dually symmetrical   |                                |
|                     |                                      | to create an impressively illusionary effect as each unfurls   |                                |
|                     |                                      | across flights around an empty core, crossing the landings of  |                                |
|                     |                                      | each floor but without the different flows ever crossing over  |                                |
|                     |                                      | each other.  |                                |
|                     |                                      |  |                                |
|                     |                                      | SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. I, PAGES   |                                |
|                     |                                      | 123 AND 286; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019,   |                                |
|                     |                                      | PAGES 45 (COMPARATIVE TABLE).  |                                |
| Page 288,           | "In ICOMOS' []                       | "In ICOMOS' [] However, it influenced the design of  | ICOMOS                         |
| right               | However, it                          | other churches and buildings in Portugal (e.g., <u>the</u>   | accepts this                   |
| column,<br>parag. 4 | influenced the design of other       | existing Palace of Ajuda) and around the Portuguese  | correction as a factual error. |
| parag. 4            | design of other<br>churches and      | diaspora (e.g. the Imperial Palace of São Cristóvão, and<br>the Church of Our Lady of Candelaria, both in Rio de | factual error.                 |
|                     | buildings in                         | Janeiro, Brazil), thus the palatial complex can be   |                                |
|                     | Portugal (e.g., <b>the</b>           | considered to have in turn exerted its influence".   |                                |
|                     | lost Palace of                       |  |                                |
|                     | Ajuda) and                           | JUSTIFICATION: The Palace of Ajuda doesn't was lost, but   |                                |
|                     | around the                           | was unfinished due to the French invasions, and departure of   |                                |
|                     | Portuguese empire                    | the Royal Family to the Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) in 1807.   |                                |
|                     | (e.g. the Imperial                   |  |                                |
|                     | Palace of São                        | SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. I, PAGES   |                                |
|                     | Cristóvão, in                        | 205 and 270.   |                                |
|                     | Brazil), thus the                    |  |                                |
|                     | palatial complex                     |  |                                |
|                     | can be considered<br>to have in turn |  |                                |
|                     | exerted its                          |  |                                |
|                     | influence".                          |  |                                |
| Page 289,           | "ICOMOS                              | "ICOMOS observes that the proposed justification for this  | ICOMOS                         |
| left column,        | observes that the                    | criterion $[c(vi)]$ refers to several arguments, which   | considers that                 |
| parag. 5            | proposed                             | <u>contribute</u> to strengthen and to complement its the  | the corrections                |
|                     | justification for                    | justification".  | re-iterate                     |
|                     | this criterion                       | JUSTIFICATION: According to the operational guidelines,  | arguments/                     |
|                     | [c(vi)] refers to                    | criterion (iv), focuses on the material heritage: "be an   | justification put              |
|                     | several arguments,                   | outstanding example of a type of building, architectural or  | forward in the                 |
|                     | which however                        | technological ensemble or landscape which illustrates(a)   | nomination                     |
|                     | can contribute to                    | significant stage(s) in human history". On the other hand,   | dossier that                   |
|                     | strengthen and to                    | criterion (vi), addresses immaterial heritage: "be directly or   | have been fully                |
|                     | complement the                       | tangibly associated with events or living traditions, with   | considered.                    |
|                     | justification of                     | ideas, or with beliefs, with artistic and literary works of outstanding universal significance?                  |                                |
|                     | criterion (iv),                      | outstanding universal significance".   |                                |

|   | rather than   | Therefore, we believe that the arguments presented to justify  | ICOMOS   |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | ratherthansupportingthejustificationofcriterion (vi)".""  | Therefore, we believe that the arguments presented to justify<br>criterion (iv) not support criterion (vi), which is justified<br>under a different rationale, as follows<br>The Royal Building of Mafra "is directly associated with the<br>monarch that more material conditions arranged to execute<br>a work of an extraordinary international impact. It reveals<br>itself as the symbol of an absolutist conception of power,<br>valid in the first half of the 18th century, as an instrument of<br>affirmation of a political-religious ideology in which the<br>King assumes himself as the apex of hierarchical society and<br>as monarch exercising a position by natural right and divine<br>will. It includes a remarkable collection of national and<br>international works of art, namely, painting, sculpture,<br>silverware, liturgical vestments and others; one of the<br>biggest and best royal libraries covering themes as different<br>as religion to science, including "banned books" by<br>authorization granted by Papal Bull; a vast set of musical<br>pieces written exclusively by national and international<br>composers for the six organs of the Basilica; an abundant<br>travel literature of several foreign authors from the 18th to<br>the 20th centuries. From the Mafra Sculpture Class persists,<br>in the region, an inheritance of artisan work connected to the<br>sculpture in clay and the production of utilitarian pieces.<br>Around immaterial heritage remain the processions created<br>in the 18th century, continuing today in the Holy Week and<br>moments of greater solemnity. Also noteworthy is the 1982<br>edition of José Saramago's "Baltasar and Blimunda" (with<br>more than 50 editions and translated into 20 languages),<br>awarded with the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1998, a novel<br>that evokes the construction of the Royal Building and its<br>ambience". | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this correction<br>contains<br>advocacy for the<br>proposals made<br>in the<br>nomination<br>dossier.  |
| Page 289,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 3 | "However,<br>ICOMOS notices<br>that some parts of<br>the nominated<br>property have<br>suffered from<br>some<br>inappropriate<br>changes, that<br>need to be<br>addressed". | SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. I, PAGE 9.<br>However, ICOMOS notices that some parts of the<br>nominated property have suffered from some inappropriate<br>reversible changes that need to be resolved, with a formal<br>commitment by the military to phase out them, keeping in<br>mind that current needs do not match with the period of the<br>colonial war".<br>JUSTIFICATION: With respect to the preservation and<br>maintenance of the Property, the School of Arms<br>interventions are in compliance with the Law of Portuguese<br>Cultural Heritage (Law no. 107/2001)9, translated in<br>Volume II (annexes) of this Nomination10, in particular<br>Articles 45 and 46, relating to conservation and restoration<br>projects and works, and maintenance interventions, as well<br>as Decree-Law no. 140/2009, which establishes the legal<br>regime for studies, projects, reports, works or interventions<br>on cultural goods classified or to be classified, in particular<br>Articles 7, 8 and 22, which regulate the inspection,<br>monitoring and implementation of interventions. They<br>defined a set of measures to be measures to be developed in<br>the medium and long term, in line with the specific<br>objectives and action plan proposed in the Management<br>System also in the Nomination.<br>In particular, we stress the gradual plan to demolish<br>spurious, ephemeral or obsolete constructions, namely: the<br>old workshops near the separation wall with the Cerco<br>Garden, which limits the view to the east façade of the  | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the corrections<br>re-iterate<br>arguments/<br>justification put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that<br>have been fully<br>considered. |

|                           |  | Palace; parietal survey of a separation wall with the Cerco   |                            |
|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
|                           |  | Garden to verify the existence of possible walled walks<br>between the old recreation of the friars and the garden;             |                            |
|                           |  | availability to authorize the elaboration of an Archeological<br>Chart in the Tapada (Military Tapada and National Tapada).     |                            |
|                           |  | SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NOVEMBER 2018 -  |                            |
|                           |  | PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT, PAGES 1-5.   | 1001100                    |
| Page 290,<br>left column, | "The expanse of asphalt parade                 | "The expanse of asphalt parade ground and the vehicle sheds<br>on the upper level, and the area close to the east front of the  | ICOMOS<br>considers that   |
| parag. 7                  | ground and the                                 | convent, needs archaeological survey, to better understand  | the corrections            |
|                           | vehicle sheds on<br>the upper level <b>are</b> | these aspect and in order to guarantee the authenticity of the property, before developing any action of requalification".      | re-iterate<br>arguments/   |
|                           | far more recent                                | property, before developing any action of requameation .  | justification put          |
|                           | and have a                                     | JUSTIFICATION: However, there is no historical evidence of  | forward in the             |
|                           | negative impact<br>on the                      | landscaping in this area (after the completion of the building), the cartography of the construction phase is scarce            | nomination<br>dossier that |
|                           | appearance of                                  | and inaccurate; and nineteenth-century cartography does not   | have been fully            |
|                           | this part of the Garden. Hence,                | record landscaping in this area. It should be noted that par, of this parade ground (on the back of the building), was          | considered.                |
|                           | only some                                      | created by the cutting of a rocky mass, in which the palace   |                            |
|                           | elements of the                                | is implanted, reason why it is expected to exist little capacity  |                            |
|                           | Cerco Garden<br>retain authentic               | of earth. As for the space immediately in front of the East façade, it is a Terreiro, that originally served as "playground"    |                            |
|                           | design and fabric,                             | for the friars and since the beginning of the nineteenth  |                            |
|                           | particularly in<br>the formal grove            | century, it has been used as a terreiro for the military parade.  |                            |
|                           | area, but the area                             | SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 51   |                            |
|                           | close to the east<br>front of the              | AND 243; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 4-8 AND 24; AND THE TWO PHOTOS ATTACHED (SEE                               |                            |
|                           | monastery does                                 | THE JUSTIFICATION PAGE 286, RIGHT COLUMN, PARAG. 6).  |                            |
|                           | not reflect the                                |   |                            |
|                           | original design<br>nor subsequent              |   |                            |
|                           | relevant phases of                             |   |                            |
|                           | modifications/<br>renovation".                 |   |                            |
|                           |  |   |                            |
| Page 290,<br>left column, | "The Tapada [].<br>Today <b>the middle</b>     | "The Tapada [].Today, <u>projects</u> encouraging native flora<br>and fauna are being implemented.                              | ICOMOS<br>considers this   |
| parag. 8                  | and furthest                                   | and fauna are being implemented.  | correction to be           |
|                           | divisions are                                  | JUSTIFICATION: The second (middle) and third (furthest)   | a clarification.           |
|                           | merging once<br>again as the aim               | Tapadas have been together since its foundation, in 1744, and have maintained their function.                                   |                            |
|                           | of encouraging                                 |   |                            |
|                           | native flora and fauna is being                | SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 138 AND 245-246; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY                             |                            |
|                           | implemented".                                  | 2019, PAGES 12-15 AND 24-33.  |                            |
| Page 202                  | "The list submitted                            | "The list submitted in February is passful; it does represent or  | ICOMOS                     |
| Page 292,<br>left column, | in February is                                 | "The list submitted in February is useful; it <u>does</u> represent an integrated conservation programme for the Complex, which | considers that             |
| parag. 2                  | useful; however, it                            | is needed".   | the corrections            |
|                           | does not represent<br>an integrated            |   | re-iterate<br>arguments/   |
|                           | conservation                                   | JUSTIFICATION: Additional information from February 2019  | justification put          |
|                           | programme for the                              | presented a "Table of conservation and restoration actions<br>between 1744 and 2034" by the partners. In addition in the        | forward in the             |
|                           | Complex, which is needed".                     | between 1744 and 2034" by the partners. In addition, in the Nomination, a set of programs was presented until 2034, as          | nomination<br>dossier that |
|                           |  | well as in the additional information of November 2018, in  | have been fully            |
|                           |  | this case, by the School of Arms, which undertakes to<br>develop a series of medium and long-term actions in                    | considered.                |
|                           |  | I develop a series of medium and 10112-term actions III   |                            |

|                                       |   | accordance with current legislation, namely, the Law of<br>Portuguese Cultural Heritage (Law No. 107/2001), in<br>particular articles 45 and 46, and in consonance with the<br>Collaboration Protocol, signed on February 15, 2019.<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>411-414 AND 420-421; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION<br>NOVEMBER 2018, PAGES 1-5 (PROTECTION AND<br>MANAGEMENT); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY<br>2019, PAGES 103-105.   | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this reflects a<br>difference of<br>opinion.   |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Page 292,<br>left column,<br>parag. 4 | "However,<br>ICOMOS notes<br>that there is a<br>strong <b>need for</b><br><b>more</b> coordination<br>among all partners<br>responsible for the<br>property and their<br>respective<br>activities".   | <ul> <li>"ICOMOS notes that there is a strong coordination among all partners responsible for the property and their respective activities".</li> <li>JUSTIFICATION: Since 1995, the partners have assumed a set of responsibilities related to the Property in the most diverse areas (conservation, maintenance, monitoring, cultural promotion and research) expressed in the unilateral and bilateral protocols, which are found in the Collaboration Protocol, signed in February 2019, which is an update to the Protocol of the Mission Unit created in 2010 for the preparation of the Nomination.</li> <li>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 420-421; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 108-114.</li> </ul>    | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the corrections<br>re-iterate<br>arguments/<br>justification put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that<br>have been fully<br>considered.<br>ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this reflects a<br>difference of<br>opinion. |
| Page 292,<br>left column,<br>parag. 8 | "ICOMOS<br>considers that a<br>robust and<br>apparently well<br>geared up<br>monitoring system<br>exists for the<br>Palace, set up by<br>the GDCH.<br>However, the<br>indicators of the<br>more recent<br>monitoring<br>system may need<br>to be simplified.<br>Additionally,<br>ICOMOS suggests<br>separating the<br>indicators<br>concerning the<br>state of<br>conservation of the<br>property from<br>those assessing the<br>efficiency (and<br>effectiveness) of<br>the management<br>arrangements, as<br>they address two<br>different aims". | "ICOMOS considers that a robust and apparently well<br>geared up monitoring system, with suitable indicators, exists<br>for the Palace, set up by the GDCH. ICOMOS suggests<br>separating the indicators concerning the state of<br>conservation of the property from those assessing the<br>efficiency (and effectiveness) of the management<br>arrangements, as they address two different aims".<br>JUSTIFICATION: The monitoring indicators (based on a four-<br>color system) correspond to the process used by the General<br>Directorate for Cultural Heritage (GDCH) services<br>responsible for the conservation, maintenance and<br>monitoring of classified property.<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>390-391. | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the corrections<br>re-iterate<br>arguments/<br>justification put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that<br>have been fully<br>considered.<br>ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this reflects a<br>difference of<br>opinion. |

| Page 293,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 8 | "ICOMOS []. In<br>this regard it<br>would be<br>necessary that the<br>management<br>develops a<br>common<br>visitation strategy<br>with a common<br>framework for the<br>presentation of the<br>property, its<br>values, attributes<br>and history. []".   | "ICOMOS []. In this regard it <u>develops a common</u><br><u>visitation</u> strategy, and with a common framework for the<br>presentation of the property, its values, attributes and history,<br>is being envisaged, which includes the creation of a single<br><u>ticket for the whole property</u> . []".<br>JUSTIFICATION: The visitation circuits of the Convent and<br>Tapada area (military and public) are included in the first<br>volume of the Nomination of the Royal Building of Mafra.<br>They are regulated by the Protocol signed in 2013, included<br>in the second volume of the Nomination.<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>446-455 (VISITOR ROUTES) AND 420-421; ADDITIONAL<br>INFORMATION NOVEMBER 2018, PAGES 1-5 (PROTECTION<br>AND MANAGEMENT). | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the corrections<br>re-iterate<br>arguments/<br>justification put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that<br>have been fully<br>considered.   |
|---|--|--|--|
| Page 294,<br>left column,<br>parag. 2     | "The nomination<br>[]. The visual<br>structure of the<br>management<br>system in the<br>nomination dossier<br>mentions other<br>partners among the<br>concerned parties<br><b>but it is not clear</b><br>how the local<br>community and<br>entrepreneurs, for<br>instance, will be<br>involved in the<br>management<br>process". | "The nomination []. The visual structure of the management system in the nomination dossier mentions other partners among the concerned parties <u>and define</u> how the local community and entrepreneurs, for instance, will be involved in the management process".<br>JUSTIFICATION: The local community and entrepreneurs are involved in the management process, as mentioned in the second clause of the Collaboration Protocol (Consultative Unit). Through this protocol, the Consultative Unit of the Royal Building of Mafra was also created, whose mission is to collaborate in supporting the development of plans and projects of the Cooperation Unit.<br>SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGE 112.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges<br>this<br>clarification.   |
| Page 294,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 1 | "The various<br>separate<br>agreements <b>need</b><br><b>to be</b> integrated<br>into one single<br>instrument that<br>delineates<br>common<br>objectives and<br>specific<br>management tasks<br>for each<br>management<br>body".  | <ul> <li>"The various separate agreements <u>are now</u> integrated into<br/>one single instrument that delineates common objectives and<br/>specific management tasks for each management body".</li> <li>JUSTIFICATION: The separate agreements are integrated in<br/>the Collaboration Protocol, signed in February 2019, first<br/>clause, and the specific objectives in the programs of<br/>intervention until 2034.</li> <li>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br/>411-414 AND 420-421; ADDITIONAL INFORMATION<br/>NOVEMBER 2018, PAGES 1-5 (PROTECTION AND<br/>MANAGEMENT); ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY<br/>2019, PAGES 112.</li> </ul>   | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the corrections<br>re-iterate<br>arguments/<br>justification put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that<br>have been fully<br>considered.<br>ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this reflects a<br>difference of<br>opinion. |
| Page 295,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 6 | "Develop a<br>landscape study<br>and a cartographic<br>inventory of the<br>heritage features of<br>the Tapada to<br>support a more<br>complete and<br>detailed   | "Develop a landscape study and a cartographic inventory of<br>the heritage features of the Tapada to support a more<br>complete and detailed understanding of the historical<br>evolution of the design of the Tapada, including the<br>distribution of the functional areas, of the hydraulic system<br>and its elements, the selection of plants, as well as alterations<br>to the species and their layout, so as to reinforce and further<br>substantiate the proposed justification for inscription <u>as a</u><br><u>site</u> ".   | ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>the corrections<br>re-iterate<br>arguments/<br>justification put<br>forward in the<br>nomination<br>dossier that   |

|   | understanding of<br>the historical<br>evolution of the<br>design of the<br>Tapada, including<br>the distribution of<br>the functional<br>areas, of the<br>hydraulic system<br>and its elements,<br>the selection of<br>plants, as well as<br>alterations to the<br>species and their<br>layout, <u>so as to</u><br><u>reinforce and</u><br><u>further</u><br><u>substantiate the</u><br><u>proposed</u><br>justification for<br><u>inscription</u> ". | JUSTIFICATION: In the additional information of 2019 was<br>presented in a detailed description of the Cerco Garden and<br>Tapada, designation on the hydraulic system and principally<br>distribution of the functional areas in the three parts of<br>Tapada, accompanied by an extensive chronology of the<br>Royal Building of Mafra, including photographs and old<br>maps and modern.<br>Even though, the Tapada is an important aspect of Mafra, its<br>existence makes sense only by understanding the property as<br>a "whole", especially since the Nomination is drawn from a<br>cultural and built, basis. In this sense the Cerco Garden and<br>the Tapada, although very important, for understanding the<br>property, from the historical point of view are<br>complementary and subsidiary to the palace. In the case of<br>the "Royal site of Mafra", it is not a hunting park that<br>received a palace, but a palace that required the existence of<br>a green area (garden and the Tapada with three areas:<br>agricultural; silvoagropastoral and forest) suited to its needs.<br>SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FEBRUARY 2019, PAGES 12-<br>15, 24-33 AND 45 (COMPARATIVE TABLE). | have been fully<br>considered.<br>ICOMOS<br>considers that<br>this reflects a<br>difference of<br>opinion.                        |
|---|---|---|---|
| Page 284,<br>left column,<br>parag. 3     | "Conceived [], a<br>Franciscan<br>monastery []<br>Palace".  | "Conceived [], a <u>convent</u> [] Palace".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>118-137.   | ICOMOS<br>considers this<br>correction to be<br>an editorial<br>change which<br>does not modify<br>the meaning of<br>the sentence |
| Page 284,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 6 | "The nominated<br>[], a <b>Franciscan</b><br><b>monastery</b> []<br>study".   | "The nominated [], a <u>convent</u> [] study".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>118-137.  | ICOMOS<br>considers this<br>correction to be<br>an editorial<br>change which<br>does not modify<br>the meaning of<br>the sentence |
| Page 287,<br>left column,<br>parag. 11    | "The complex<br>[], a <b>Franciscan</b><br><b>monastery</b> []<br>sculpture;".  | "The complex [], a <u>convent</u> [] sculpture;".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137.  | ICOMOS<br>considers this<br>correction to be<br>an editorial<br>change which<br>does not modify<br>the meaning of<br>the sentence |
| Page 288,<br>left column,<br>parag. 4     | "This criterion<br>[], a <b>Franciscan</b><br><b>monastery</b> []<br>earthquake".   | "This criterion [], a <u>convent</u> [] earthquake".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>118-137.  | ICOMOS<br>considers this<br>correction to be<br>an editorial<br>change which<br>does not modify<br>the meaning of<br>the sentence |
| Page 290,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 2 | "The Royal<br>Building of Mafra<br>[] the<br><b>Franciscan</b>  | "The Royal Building of Mafra [] the <u>convent [</u> ] building".   | ICOMOS<br>considers this<br>correction to be<br>an editorial  |

| Page 294,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 7<br>Page 284,<br>right  | monastery<br>building".[]<br>building of<br>Mafra<br>[]"The<br>Franciscan<br>monastery<br>building"."The<br>Building of<br>Mafra   | SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>118-137.<br>"The Royal Building of Mafra [] the <u>convent [</u> ]<br>building".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>118-137.<br>"The Royal Building of Mafra [] are located some <u>40</u> km<br>[] Atlantic coast". | change which<br>does not modify<br>the meaning of<br>the sentence<br>ICOMOS<br>considers this<br>correction to be<br>an editorial<br>change which<br>does not modify<br>the meaning of<br>the sentence<br>ICOMOS<br>acknowledges |
|--|--|--|--|
| column,<br>parag. 4<br>Page 284,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 8 | [] are located<br>some <b>30 km</b> []<br>Atlantic coast".<br>"Construction []<br>by <b>1730</b> [] death<br>in 1750".   | SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGE 16.<br>"Construction [] by <u>1735 [</u> ] death in 1750".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGE 103.   | this typing error.<br>ICOMOS<br>accepts this<br>correction as a<br>factual error.  |
| Page 284,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 9                        | "The western []<br>by the <b>monastery</b><br>[] royal family".  | "The western [] by the <u>convent</u> [] royal family".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>118-137.  | ICOMOS<br>considers this<br>correction to be<br>an editorial<br>change which<br>does not modify<br>the meaning of<br>the sentence  |
| Page 285,<br>left column,<br>parag. 2                            | "The <b>monastery</b><br>[] works of art".   | "The <u>convent</u> [] works of art".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>118-137.  | ICOMOS<br>considers this<br>correction to be<br>an editorial<br>change which<br>does not modify<br>the meaning of<br>the sentence  |
| Page 286,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 8                        | "Based on the<br>information [].<br>However, the<br>setting of the<br><b>monastery</b> wing is<br>undermined by the<br>present state of the<br>School of Arms'<br>part of the Cerco<br>Garden.<br>Additionally, []<br>fair condition". | "Based on the information []. However, the setting of the <u>convent</u> wing is undermined by the present state of the School of Arms' part of the Cerco Garden. Additionally, [] fair condition".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 118-137.                               | ICOMOS<br>considers this<br>correction to be<br>an editorial<br>change which<br>does not modify<br>the meaning of<br>the sentence  |
| Page 287,<br>left column,<br>parag. 3                            | "The augmented<br>comparative<br>analysis [] and<br>the <b>Monastery</b><br>[] property.<br>[]".   | "The augmented comparative analysis [] and the <u>Convent</u><br>[] property. It then [] (Italy, 1997, (i), (ii), (iii), (iv)).<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>118-137.  | ICOMOS<br>considers this<br>correction to be<br>an editorial<br>change which<br>does not modify<br>the meaning of<br>the sentence  |

| Page 288,    | "ICOMOS                             | "ICOMOS observes [] and a <u>convent</u> [] seamlessly.                          | ICOMOS                          |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| left column, | observes [] and                     | []".   | considers this                  |
| parag. 7     | a monastery []                      |  | correction to be                |
|              | seamlessly. []".                    | SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES                               | an editorial                    |
|              |                                     | 118-137.   | change which                    |
|              |                                     |  | does not modify                 |
|              |                                     |  | the meaning of                  |
| <b>D</b>     | ((75))                              |  | the sentence                    |
| Page 290,    | "The expanse []                     | "The expanse [] of the <u>convent</u> [] modifications/                          | ICOMOS                          |
| left column, | of the <b>monastery</b>             | renovation".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES               | considers this correction to be |
| parag. 7     | []<br>modifications/                | 118-137.   | an editorial                    |
|              | renovation".                        | 110-137.   | change which                    |
|              | renovation .                        |  | does not modify                 |
|              |                                     |  | the meaning of                  |
|              |                                     |  | the sentence                    |
| Page 285,    | "From 1777, King                    | "From 1777, King João V's successors [] the Baroque                              | ICOMOS                          |
| left column, | João V's                            | taste. The Prince and later King João VI had just installed                      | accepts this                    |
| parag. 3     | successors [] the                   | the last of six new organs in the basilica in 1807 when the                      | correction as a                 |
|              | Baroque taste.                      | Peninsular War broke out and Napoleonic troops occupied                          | factual error.                  |
|              | Queen Maria had                     | the palace".   |                                 |
|              | just installed the                  | CEE "NOVELETION FOR BUCCRETTION [ ]" NOV 1 RACES                                 |                                 |
|              | last of six new organs in the       | SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 110-113 AND 203.              |                                 |
|              | basilica in 1807                    | 110-115 AND 205.   |                                 |
|              | when the                            |  |                                 |
|              | Peninsular War                      |  |                                 |
|              | broke out and                       |  |                                 |
|              | Napoleonic troops                   |  |                                 |
|              | occupied the                        |  |                                 |
|              | palace".                            |  |                                 |
| Page 285,    | "An enclosure for                   | "An enclosure for <u>balls</u> and other games was created in the                | ICOMOS does                     |
| left column, | bowls and other                     | Garden. []".   | not consider the                |
| parag. 6     | games was created in the Garden.    | SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 154, 241 AND 242 (IMAGE 230). | reference to<br>bowls as an     |
|              | []".                                | 134, 241 AND $242$ (INFAGE 230).   | bowls as an error.              |
|              | [] .                                |  | CHOIL                           |
|              |                                     |  | The nomination                  |
|              |                                     |  | dossier at p. 154               |
|              |                                     |  | states the                      |
|              |                                     |  | following:                      |
|              |                                     |  | The playing                     |
|              |                                     |  | field originally                |
|              |                                     |  | hosted seven                    |
|              |                                     |  | games: four<br>with balls (one- |
|              |                                     |  | to-one, two                     |
|              |                                     |  | teams of two                    |
|              |                                     |  | apiece, one                     |
|              |                                     |  | against two),                   |
|              |                                     |  | two versions of                 |
|              |                                     |  | bowls and one                   |
|              |                                     |  | with a hoop, of                 |
|              |                                     |  | which there still               |
|              |                                     |  | survives one                    |
|              |                                     |  | playing field.                  |
| Page 285,    | "In the <b>mid-19</b> <sup>th</sup> | "In <u>1821</u> , the Royal family returned to Mafra [] Cerco                    | ICOMOS                          |
| left column, | century, the Royal                  | Garden in a picturesque manner (1843)".  | acknowledges                    |
| parag. 7     | family returned to                  |  |                                 |

|   | Mafra [] Cerco<br>Garden in a<br>picturesque<br>manner (1843)".   | SEE "Nomination for inscription []", vol. 1, pages 270 and 319.   | this<br>clarification.<br>Explanation:<br>This detail is<br>only mentioned<br>in the<br>Portuguese<br>version of the<br>dossier but not<br>in the English<br>version. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Page 285,<br>right<br>column,<br>parag. 2 | "The Tapada was<br>established by<br>Royal Decree in<br>1744, [] and<br>nearly <b>22</b><br>kilometres long,<br>that survives to this<br>day".  | "The Tapada was established by Royal Decree in 1744, []<br>and nearly <u>21</u> kilometres long, that survives to this day".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 43,<br>146 AND 351.  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges<br>this typing error.  |
| Page 286,<br>left column,<br>parag. 6     | "The boundaries of<br>the nominated<br>property include<br>the Royal Building<br>of Mafra, the<br>Cerco Garden and<br>the Tapada, and<br>are delineated by a<br>wall for the entire<br>perimeter<br>(~22km). []". | "The boundaries of the nominated property include the<br>Royal Building of Mafra, the Cerco Garden and the Tapada,<br>and are delineated by a wall for the entire perimeter (21km).<br>[]".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 43,<br>146 AND 351. | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges<br>this typing error.  |
| Page 290,<br>left column,<br>parag. 1     | "The nomination<br>[]. []. The<br>basilica remains<br>almost entirely as<br>built by <b>1750</b> ,<br>although the six<br>organs are<br>replacements of<br>1807".   | "The nomination []. []. The basilica remains almost<br>entirely as built by <u>1735</u> , although the six organs are<br>replacements of 1807".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES<br>103 AND 203.   | ICOMOS<br>accepts this<br>correction as a<br>factual error.   |
| Page 290,<br>left column,<br>parag. 8     | "The Tapada was<br>formed []. [].<br>The entire <b>22 km</b><br>length of the<br>Tapada wall has<br>been kept very<br>largely intact in its<br>location, [] etc.<br>[]".  | "The Tapada was formed []. []. The entire <u>21 km</u> length<br>of the Tapada wall has been kept very largely intact in its<br>location, [] etc. []".<br>SEE "NOMINATION FOR INSCRIPTION []", VOL. 1, PAGES 43,<br>146 AND 351.                                      | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges<br>this typing error.  |



# FORM FOR THE SUBMISSION OF FACTUAL ERRORS IN

# THE ADVISORY BODIES EVALUATIONS

# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

# STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Portugal

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Sanctuary of Bom Jesus do Monte in Braga

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation                  | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)  | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party   | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre   |
|---|--|---|---|
| P. 298, 1 <sup>st</sup><br>column, 9 <sup>th</sup><br>paragraph,<br>lines 38-53 | Description and history<br>The original or historical design<br>of the current landscape is<br><b>apparently not</b> well understood.<br>ICOMOS requested additional<br>documentation on the historical<br>design, selection of plants and<br>meaning of the main landscape<br>elements. The State Party in<br>February 2019 summarised the<br>historical understanding of the<br>design, based on the existence of<br>early maps, contemporary<br>newspaper reports and books, and<br>records of the Confraternity.<br>Authorship of the design remains<br>uncertain, although an 1883 map<br>documents the form of the design<br>at this time. Original plant<br>selections are also documented,<br>and the planting <b>plan</b> can at least<br>be partly inferred from surviving<br>mature specimens which are<br>recorded as main or remarkable<br>species. <b>None the less, gaps in<br/>knowledge about the landscape<br/>remain, importantly regarding<br/>the meaning of the vegetation.<br/>and landscape to the sacred<br/>place.</b> | Description and history<br>The original or historical design of<br>the current landscape is<br><b>apparently not</b> well understood.<br>ICOMOS requested additional<br>documentation on the historical<br>design, selection of plants and<br>meaning of the main landscape<br>elements. The State Party in<br>February 2019, <b>supported by</b><br><b>Annex 4 in the nomination file in</b><br><b>Portuguese</b> language,<br>summarised the historical<br>understanding of the design, based<br>on the existence of early maps,<br>contemporary newspaper reports<br>and books, and records of the<br>Confraternity. Authorship of the<br>design remains uncertain, although<br>an 1883 map documents the form<br>of the design at this time <b>that still</b><br><b>remains on site</b> . Original plant<br>selections are also documented,<br>and the planting <del>plan</del> scheme can<br>at least be partly inferred from<br>surviving mature specimens which<br>are recorded as main or remarkable<br>species. None the less, gaps in<br>knowledge about the landscape<br><b>remain, importantly regarding</b><br>the meaning of the vegetation.<br><b>and landscape to the sacred</b><br><b>place.</b><br>NOTE:<br>This information is provided in<br>ANNEX 4 in the nomination file | ICOMOS considers<br>that the corrections re-<br>iterate arguments put<br>forward in the<br>nomination dossier and<br>in additional<br>information that have<br>been fully considered. |

|                         | exclusions are justified.            |  | explains that not all of |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
|                         |                                      |  | ·                        |
|                         | ICOMOS considers these               | exclusions are justified.  | exclusions, this         |
|                         | convent.                             | ICOMOS considers these   | current text about       |
|                         | activities, and a Carmelite          | and a Carmelite convent.   | With regard to the       |
|                         | hotel with intensive tourism         | with intensive tourism activities,                               |                          |
|                         | The excluded area has a luxury       | excluded area has a luxury hotel                                 | some differences.        |
|                         | sacred mount on the north side.      | mount on the north side. The                                     | boundary indicates       |
|                         | boundary excludes a part of the      | excludes a part of the sacred                                    | plan and proposed        |
|                         | 1883 sanctuary boundary. The         | boundary. The boundary   | comparison of the 1883   |
|                         | It <b>broadly</b> corresponds to the | corresponds to the 1883 sanctuary                                | evaluation procedure. A  |
|                         | following the perimeter road.        | the perimeter road. It <b>broadly</b>                            | earlier stages of the    |
|                         | and is well defined, generally       | well defined, generally following                                | information provided at  |
|                         | Outstanding Universal Value          | Outstanding Universal Value and is                               | which contradicts        |
|                         | attributes of the proposed           | attributes of the proposed                                       | provides information     |
| lines. 38-45            | boundary incorporates all the        | boundary incorporates all the                                    | word "broadly",          |
| paragraph,              | The nominated property's             | The nominated property's   | regarding the use of the |
| column, $9t^{\rm h}$    | Domainos                             | Doundarios   | that this correction,    |
| P. 299, 1 <sup>st</sup> | Boundaries                           | Boundaries   | ICOMOS considers         |
|                         |                                      | photographic documents.  |                          |
|                         |                                      | another indicator as well as                                     |                          |
|                         |                                      | designation of remarkable trees - is                             |                          |
|                         |                                      | of trees -included under the                                     |                          |
|                         |                                      | However, the estimation of the age                               |                          |
|                         |                                      | from nurseries) or plant invoices.                               |                          |
|                         |                                      | (supported by plant catalogues                                   |                          |
|                         |                                      | documented through plants lists                                  |                          |
|                         |                                      | century and planting usually is                                  |                          |
|                         |                                      | were not frequent in the $19^{th}$                               |                          |
|                         |                                      | pages 19-21. Park planting plans                                 |                          |
|                         |                                      | presented in the nomination file in                              |                          |
|                         |                                      | The meaning of the vegetation is                                 |                          |
|                         |                                      | mormation.   |                          |
|                         |                                      | 237) provides complimentary information.                         |                          |
|                         |                                      | The Park and the Wood (pp. 223-                                  |                          |
|                         |                                      | Annex 2 – Management Plan- 5.2                                   |                          |
|                         |                                      | America Dian 5.2   |                          |
|                         |                                      | Landscape%20Study-en.pdf   |                          |
|                         |                                      | https://bomjesus.pt/doc/9-                                       |                          |
|                         |                                      | provided.  |                          |
|                         |                                      | provided.  |                          |
|                         |                                      | translation into English is here                                 |                          |
|                         |                                      | place" (pp 310-319). A full                                      |                          |
|                         |                                      | do Monte: the landscape and the                                  |                          |
|                         |                                      | ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that summarizes chapter. "Bom Jesus     |                          |
|                         |                                      | landscape study in a reply to                                    |                          |
|                         |                                      | further clarification on the                                     |                          |
|                         |                                      | The State Party has provided                                     |                          |
|                         |                                      | The State Darte Law and 11                                       |                          |
|                         |                                      | Property.  |                          |
|                         |                                      | Description and History of the                                   |                          |
|                         |                                      | experts that support in detail the                               |                          |
|                         |                                      | extensive literature by different                                |                          |
|                         |                                      | Portuguese language, based on                                    |                          |
|                         |                                      | contents of all chapters in<br>Portuguese language based on      |                          |
|                         |                                      | language and summarizes the contents of all chapters in          |                          |
|                         |                                      | 297) to ANNEX 4 is in English                                    |                          |
|                         |                                      | (pp 295-438). The introduction (p. 207) to ANNEX 4 is in English |                          |

| <ul> <li>the lower parts of the staircases caused by the continuous, long term use of thousands of visitors, as as well as natural environmental factors. The not-yet restored nine chapels face high moisture problems both on their surfaces and in their interiors. The funicular needs conservation, and the lakeside café is out of order and in a decayed state.</li> <li>NOTE: Portico, stairway of the Portico including chapels, founding restoration works due to be finished 30 of June 2019.</li> <li>The funicular has been restored in 2006. (See Report 1 on Programming of Future Works on works completed - 1 October 2018 at the request of the ICOMOS external expert). It has since received yearly reports on the state of condition. Passengers security was just reinforced as a consequence of the 2017 report as well as yearly security tests are taken.</li> <li>Factors affecting the property ICOMOS requested confirmation of the timetable for removal of the bar in its interim report. The State bar in its interim report. The State</li></ul> | P. 299, 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>column, 9th<br>paragraph,<br>lines 17-24 | State of conservation<br>The ICOMOS mission notes that<br>there are visible restoration   | This part on the north side includes<br>a Carmelite convent and a private<br>villa (Casa do Castelo) built in the<br>early 1900 that in recent years<br>opened just for occasional summer<br>events. Neither the Convent or the<br>villa ever belonged to the sacred<br>mount. The 1883 plan has the clear<br>indication of the boundary of the<br>sacred mount (dashed line).<br>State of conservation<br>The ICOMOS mission notes that<br>there are visible restoration | the mount is proposed<br>and why.<br>ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification/ considers<br>this correction to be a           |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. 300, 1st<br>paragraph,<br>lines 33-42Factors affecting the propertyPortico, stairway of the Portico<br>including chapels, walls,<br>pavements, fountains are in a final<br>phase of completing restoration<br>works due to be finished 30 of June<br>2019.P. 300, 1st<br>paragraph,<br>lines 33-42Factors affecting the propertyThe funicular has been restored in<br>2006. (See Report 1 on<br>Programming of Future Works on<br>works completed - 1 October 2018<br>at the request of the ICOMOS<br>external expert). It has since<br>received yearly reports on the state<br>of condition. Passengers security<br>was just reinforced as a<br>consequence of the 2017 report as<br>well as yearly security tests are<br>taken.P. 300, 1st<br>paragraph,<br>lines 33-42Factors affecting the propertyFactors affecting the propertyICOMOS requested confirmation<br>of the timetable for removal of the<br>bar in its interim report. The State<br>Party advised in February 2019<br>that the current commercial lease<br>will be revoked in 2020 and the<br>bar will be returned to the controlICOMOS requested confirmation<br>of the current commercial lease will<br>be revoked in 2020 and the<br>bar will be returned to the control of theICOMOS requested confirmation<br>of the current commercial lease will<br>be revoked in 2020 and the bar will be returned to the control of theICOMOS requested in Bear<br>and a represent the current commercial lease will<br>be revoked in 2020 and the bar   |   | the lower parts of the staircases<br>caused by the continuous, long<br>term use of thousands of visitors,<br>as well as natural environmental<br>factors. The not-yet restored nine<br>chapels face high moisture<br>problems both on their surfaces<br>and in their interiors. <b>The</b><br><b>funicular needs conservation,</b><br>and the lakeside café is out of | the lower parts of the staircases<br>caused by the continuous, long<br>term use of thousands of visitors, as<br>well as natural environmental<br>factors. The not-yet restored nine<br>chapels face high moisture<br>problems both on their surfaces and<br>in their interiors. <b>The funicular</b><br><b>needs conservation,</b> and The<br>lakeside café is out of order and in  | clarification. It is the<br>buildings associated<br>with the funicular that<br>require conservation,<br>not the funicular itself. |
| P. 300, 1st<br>paragraph,<br>lines 33-42Factors affecting the property<br>of the timetable for removal of the<br>bar in its interim report. The State<br>Party advised in February 2019<br>that the current commercial lease<br>will be revoked in 2020 and the<br>bar will be returned to the control2006. (See Report 1 on<br>Programming of Future Works on<br>works completed - 1 October 2018<br>at the request of the ICOMOS<br>external expert). It has since<br>received yearly reports on the state<br>of condition. Passengers security<br>was just reinforced as a<br>consequence of the 2017 report as<br>well as yearly security tests are<br>taken.P. 300, 1st<br>column, 6 <sup>th</sup> Factors affecting the propertyICOMOS accepts<br>correction as a fac<br>to for the timetable for removal of the<br>bar in its interim report. The State<br>Party advised in February 2019<br>that the current commercial lease<br>will be returned to the controlICOMOS requested confirmation<br>of the timetable for removal of the<br>bar in its interim report. The State<br>Party advised in February 2019<br>that the current commercial lease<br>will be returned to the controlICOMOS requested confirmation<br>of the timetable for removal of the<br>bar in its interim report. The State<br>the current commercial lease will<br>be returned to the control of the  |   |   | Portico, stairway of the Portico<br>including chapels, walls,<br>pavements, fountains are in a final<br>phase of completing restoration<br>works due to be finished 30 of June  |   |
| column,6thICOMOS requested confirmationICOMOS requested confirmationcorrection as a faclines 33-42of the timetable for removal of the<br>bar in its interim report. The State<br>Party advised in February 2019<br>that the current commercial lease<br>will be returned to the controlICOMOS requested confirmation<br>of the timetable for removal of the<br>bar in its interim report. The State<br>Party advised in February 2019<br>the current commercial lease<br>be returned to the controlcorrection as a fac<br>error. The additi<br>information was in<br>bar in its interim report. The State<br>   |   |   | 2006. (See Report 1 on<br>Programming of Future Works on<br>works completed - 1 October 2018<br>at the request of the ICOMOS<br>external expert). It has since<br>received yearly reports on the state<br>of condition. Passengers security<br>was just reinforced as a<br>consequence of the 2017 report as<br>well as yearly security tests are   |   |
| paragraph,<br>lines 33-42 ICOMOS requested confirmation<br>of the timetable for removal of the<br>bar in its interim report. The State<br>Party advised in February 2019<br>that the current commercial lease<br>will be revoked in 2020 and the<br>bar will be returned to the control   |   | Factors affecting the property  |   | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual   |
| details of the timetable were of the timetable were provided.   | paragraph,  | of the timetable for removal of the<br>bar in its interim report. The State<br>Party advised in February 2019<br>that the current commercial lease<br>will be revoked in 2020 and the<br>bar will be returned to the control<br>of the Confraternity. <b>No further</b><br><b>details of the timetable were</b>   | of the timetable for removal of the<br>bar in its interim report. The State<br>Party advised in February 2019 that<br>the current commercial lease will<br>be revoked in 2020 and the bar will<br>be returned to the control of the<br>Confraternity. <b>No further details</b>   | error. The additional<br>information was fully<br>considered and a more<br>precise timetable was                                  |

| P. 301, 2nd<br>column,<br>paragraph 4,<br>lines 22-23             | Criteria under which inscription is<br>proposed<br>The property is nominated on the<br>basis of cultural <b>criteria</b> ( <b>ii</b> ) <b>and</b><br>(iv).  | In Report 1 – Programming of<br>Future Works (1 oct 2018), the<br>intervention in the bar is part of the<br>Rehabilitation Area "Church"<br>foreseen for 2020-2025 (Annex<br>1A).<br>Criteria under which inscription is<br>proposed<br>The property is nominated on the<br>basis of cultural eriteria (ii) and<br>criterion (iv).<br>NOTE:<br>The State Party removes criterion  | ICOMOS considers<br>that this correction<br>contains new<br>information that cannot<br>be taken account of at<br>this stage.  |
|---|---|---|---|
| P. 302,<br>1 <sup>st</sup> column,<br>paragraph 6,<br>lines 33-36 | Criteria under which inscription is<br>proposed<br>However, information on one<br>important aspect, the<br>meaning of the vegetation and<br>landscape to the sacred place, is<br>needed to complete the<br>understanding of the property. | (ii)<br>Criteria under which inscription is<br>proposed<br>However, information on one<br>important aspect, the meaning of<br>the vegetation and landscape to<br>the sacred place, is needed to<br>complete the understanding of<br>the property.   | ICOMOS considers<br>that the corrections re-<br>iterate arguments put<br>forward in the<br>nomination dossier and<br>in additional<br>information that have<br>been fully considered. |
|   |   | NOTE:<br>This information is provided in<br>ANNEX 4 in the nomination file<br>(pp 295-438). The introduction (p.<br>297) to ANNEX 4 is in English<br>language and summarizes the<br>contents of all chapters in<br>Portuguese language, based on<br>extensive literature by different<br>experts that support in detail the<br>Description and History of the<br>Property.<br>The State Party has provided<br>further clarification on the<br>landscape study in a reply to<br>ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that<br>summarizes chapter. "Bom Jesus<br>do Monte: the landscape and the<br>place" (pp 310-319). A full<br>translation into English is here<br>provided.<br>https://bomjesus.pt/doc/9-<br>Landscape%20Study-en.pdf<br>Annex 2 – Management Plan- 5.2<br>The Park and the Wood (pp. 223-<br>237) provides complimentary |   |

| P. 302, 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>column, 5 <sup>th</sup><br>paragraph,<br>lines 29-41 | Authenticity<br>ICOMOS considers that the<br>location of the nominated<br>property on a mount continues as<br>it has through history, and its<br>setting overlooking the city of<br>Braga remains, despite the<br>expansion of the city towards the<br>sanctuary over time. The form and<br>design of the ensemble have<br>evolved over a period of centuries,<br>and <b>there is only a limited<br/>understanding</b> what currently<br>remains of the landscape<br>planting's historical design or<br>substance and related meaning.<br>The nominated property<br>otherwise portrays the full,<br>unified and harmonious<br>realization of the symbolic<br>Christian landscape of Jerusalem,<br>based on an overall structure for<br>the sanctuary dating from the 17th | The meaning of the vegetation is<br>presented in the nomination file in<br>pages 19-21. Park planting plans<br>were not frequent in the 19 <sup>th</sup><br>century and planting usually is<br>documented through plants lists<br>(supported by plant catalogues<br>from nurseries) or plant invoices.<br>However, the estimation of the age<br>of trees -included under the<br>designation of remarkable trees - is<br>another indicator as well as<br>photographic documents.<br>Authenticity<br>ICOMOS considers that the<br>location of the nominated property<br>on a mount continues as it has<br>through history, and its setting<br>overlooking the city of Braga<br>remains, despite the expansion of<br>the city towards the sanctuary over<br>time. The form and design of the<br>ensemble have evolved over a<br>period of centuries, and <b>there is</b><br><b>only a limited understanding</b><br>what currently remains of the<br>landscape planting's historical<br>design or substance and related<br>meaning <b>is well understood</b> . The<br>nominated property otherwise<br>portrays the full, unified and<br>harmonious realization of the<br>symbolic Christian landscape of<br>Jerusalem, based on an overall<br>structure for the sanctuary dating<br>from the 17th century and Baroque | ICOMOS considers<br>that the corrections re-<br>iterate arguments put<br>forward in the<br>nomination dossier and<br>in additional<br>information that have<br>been fully considered. |
|---|---|---|---|
|   | century and Baroque style architecture of the 18th century.   | style architecture of the 18th century.   |   |
|   |   | NOTE:   |   |
|   |   | This information is provided in<br>ANNEX 4 in the nomination file<br>(pp 295-438). The introduction (p.<br>297) to ANNEX 4 is in English<br>language and summarizes the<br>contents of all chapters in<br>Portuguese language, based on<br>extensive literature by different<br>experts that support in detail the<br>Description and History of the<br>Property.   |   |
|   |   | The State Party has provided<br>further clarification on the<br>landscape study in a reply to<br>ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that<br>summarizes chapter "Bom Jesus do<br>Monte: the landscape and the  |   |

|   |   | place" (pp 310-319). A full<br>translation into English is here<br>provided.  |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   | https://bomjesus.pt/doc/9-<br>Landscape%20Study-en.pdf  |   |
|   |   | Annex 2 – Management Plan- 5.2<br>The Park and the Wood (pp. 223-<br>237) provides complimentary<br>information.  |   |
| P. 303, 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>column, 4 <sup>th</sup><br>paragraph,<br>lines 14-19 | Conservation measures<br>There are a number of future<br>conservation projects to be<br>undertaken, including those<br>related <b>to the funicular</b> , lakeside<br>café and <b>Hotel do Elevador</b> . In<br>addition, while the Confraternity<br>is making great efforts to address<br>issues with the woodland, some<br>challenges cannot yet be<br>addressed due to a lack of funds. | Conservation measures<br>There are a number of future<br>conservation projects to be<br>undertaken, including those related<br>to the funicular, to the lakeside<br>café and Hotel do Elevador Casa<br>do Correio (former barracks). In<br>addition, while the Confraternity is<br>making great efforts to address<br>issues with the woodland, some<br>challenges cannot yet be addressed<br>due to a lack of funds. | Regarding the<br>funicular, ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification/ considers<br>this correction to be a<br>clarification. It is the<br>buildings associated<br>with the funicular that<br>require conservation,<br>not the funicular itself.<br>In the case of the Hotel<br>do Elevador, ICOMOS<br>accepts this correction |
| P. 304, 1 <sup>st</sup><br>column,<br>paragraph 1,<br>lines 1-3                 | Documentation<br>As noted above, the original or<br>historical design of the<br>landscape, including the full<br>planting plan, and its meaning<br>as a sacred place, should be<br>further documented.  | Documentation<br><u>As noted above, the original or</u><br><u>historical</u> <u>design</u> of <u>the</u><br><u>landscape, including the full</u><br><u>planting plan, and its meaning as</u><br><u>a sacred place, should be further</u><br><u>documented.</u>  | as a factual error.<br>ICOMOS considers<br>that the corrections re-<br>iterate arguments put<br>forward in the<br>nomination dossier and<br>in additional<br>information that have<br>been fully considered.  |
|   |   | <b>NOTE:</b><br>This information is provided in<br>ANNEX 4 in the nomination file<br>(pp 295-438). The introduction (p.<br>297) to ANNEX 4 is in English<br>language and summarizes the<br>contents of all chapters in<br>Portuguese language, based on<br>extensive literature by different<br>experts that support in detail the<br>Description and History of the<br>Property.                                     |   |
|   |   | The State Party has provided<br>further clarification on the<br>landscape study in a reply to<br>ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that<br>summarizes chapter "Bom Jesus do<br>Monte: the landscape and the<br>place" (pp 310-319). A full<br>translation into English is here<br>provided.<br><u>https://bomjesus.pt/doc/9-<br/>Landscape%20Study-en.pdf</u>  |   |

|   |   | Annex 2 – Management Plan- 5.2<br>The Park and the Wood (pp. 223-<br>237) provides complimentary<br>information.  |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| P. 304, 2 <sup>nd</sup>                         | Management system   | Management system   | With regard to the  |
| column,<br>paragraph 2<br>and 3, lines<br>11-22 | The limited understanding of<br>the attributes associated with<br>the original or historical design<br>of the landscape, including  | The limited understanding of the<br>attributes associated with the<br>original or historical design of<br>the landscape, including  | understanding of<br>attributes, ICOMOS<br>considers that the<br>corrections re-iterate<br>arguments put forward |
|   | the full planting plan, limits the<br>satisfactory management of the<br>landscape, which should be<br>guided by this understanding. | the full planting plan, limits the<br>satisfactory management of the<br>landscape, which should be<br>guided by this understanding.   | in the nomination<br>dossier and in<br>additional information<br>that have been fully<br>considered.            |
|   | It is noted that the action plan<br>does not include all<br>conservation, restoration and<br>rehabilitation works for the           | It is noted that the action plan<br>does not include all conservation,<br>restoration and rehabilitation<br>works for the property, such as   |   |
|   | property, such as works in<br>progress as well as those being<br>planned.   | works in progress as well as those<br>being planned.<br>NOTE:   | In the case of the action<br>plan, ICOMOS accepts<br>this correction as a<br>factual error.                     |
|   |   | This information is provided in<br>ANNEX 4 in the nomination file<br>(pp 295-438). The introduction (p.<br>297) to ANNEX 4 is in English<br>language and summarizes the<br>contents of all chapters in<br>Portuguese language, based on<br>extensive literature by different<br>experts that support in detail the<br>Description and History of the<br>Property. |   |
|   |   | The State Party has provided<br>further clarification on the<br>landscape study in a reply to<br>ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that<br>summarizes chapter "Bom Jesus do<br>Monte: the landscape and the<br>place" (pp 310-319). A full<br>translation into English is here<br>provided.  |   |
|   |   | https://bomjesus.pt/doc/9-<br>Landscape%20Study-en.pdf  |   |
|   |   | Annex 2 – Management Plan- 5.2<br>The Park and the Wood (pp. 223-<br>237) provides complimentary<br>information.  |   |
|   |   | The meaning of the vegetation is<br>presented in the nomination file in<br>pages 19-21. Park planting plans<br>were not frequent in the 19 <sup>th</sup><br>century and planting usually is<br>documented through plants lists  |   |

|   |  | (supported by plant catalogues  | ]  |
|---|--|---|--|
|   |  | from nurseries) or plant invoices.<br>However, the estimation of the age<br>of trees -included under the<br>designation of remarkable trees - is<br>another indicator as well as<br>photographic documents.   |  |
|   |  | The information on conservation, restoration and rehabilitation works for the property, such as works in progress as well as those being planned was clarified in response to the request of ICOMOS external examiner (See Report 1 on Programming of Future Works ANNEX 1A, 1 October 2018 at the request of the ICOMOS external expert).  |  |
| P. 305, 1 <sup>st</sup><br>column, 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>paragraph,<br>lines 13-19 | Evaluation of the effectiveness of<br>the protection and management of<br>nominated property   | Evaluation of the effectiveness of<br>the protection and management of<br>nominated property  | ICOMOS considers<br>that the corrections re-<br>iterate arguments put<br>forward in the    |
|   | The protection and management<br>of the nominated property is<br>generally good, including the<br>existing documentation<br>archive, legal protection and<br>management system.<br><b>However, as a cultural</b><br><b>landscape, a more complete</b><br><b>understanding of landscape</b><br><b>attributes of the property</b><br><b>associated with the original or</b><br><b>historical design and their</b><br><b>meaning is required.</b> | The protection and management of<br>the nominated property is generally<br>good, including the existing<br>documentation<br>archive, legal protection and<br>management system.<br>However, as a cultural<br>landscape, a more complete<br>understanding of landscape<br>attributes of the property<br>associated with the original or<br>historical design and their<br>meaning is required. | nomination dossier and<br>in additional<br>information that have<br>been fully considered. |
|   |  | <b>NOTE:</b><br>This information is provided in<br>ANNEX 4 in the nomination file<br>(pp 295-438). The introduction (p.<br>297) to ANNEX 4 is in English<br>language and summarizes the<br>contents of all chapters in<br>Portuguese language, based on<br>extensive literature by different<br>experts that support in detail the<br>Description and History of the<br>Property.             |  |
|   |  | The State Party has provided<br>further clarification on the<br>landscape study in a reply to<br>ICOMOS, as acknowledged, that<br>summarizes chapter. "Bom Jesus<br>do Monte: the landscape and the<br>place" (pp 310-319). A full<br>translation into English is here  |  |

| Landscape%<br>Annex 2 –<br>The Park ar   | <u>iesus.pt/doc/9-</u><br><u>620Study-en.pdf</u><br>Management Plan- 5.2<br>nd the Wood (pp. 223-<br>vides complimentary   |
|--|--|
| presented in<br>pages 19-2<br>were not<br>century and<br>documented<br>(supported<br>from nursen<br>However, th<br>of trees<br>designation<br>another in | ng of the vegetation is<br>n the nomination file in<br>1. Park planting plans<br>frequent in the 19 <sup>th</sup><br>d planting usually is<br>1 through plants lists<br>by plant catalogues<br>ries) or plant invoices.<br>ne estimation of the age<br>-included under the<br>of remarkable trees - is<br>adicator as well as<br>ic documents. |



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

# STATE(S) PARTY(IES): Republic of Korea

#### EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Seowon, Korean Neo-Confucian Academies

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)  | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party   | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre  |
|--|--|---|--|
| p. 180, left,<br>line 14                                       | This serial property comprises<br>nine seowon representing a<br>type of Neo-Confucian academy<br>of the Joseon Dynasty<br>$(15^{th} - 19^{th} \text{ centuries CE}).$  | This serial property, which was<br>established from the mid-16 <sup>th</sup> to<br>mid-17 <sup>th</sup> centuries, comprises<br>nine seowon representing a<br>type of Neo-Confucian academy<br>of the Joseon Dynasty.<br>See Dossier, pp. 23, 52, 130,<br>173   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification/considers<br>this correction to be a<br>clarification. The dates<br>in the evaluation text<br>relate to the Dynasty and<br>the proposed correction<br>inserts dates related to<br>the property. |
| p. 181, right,<br>line 32                                      | The founding dates for the components are: Sosu-seowon – <b>1542</b> CE,   | The founding dates for the components are: Sosu-seowon – <b>1543</b> CE,<br>See Dossier, pp. 73, 109, 130; 1 <sup>st</sup> Additional Information, p. 6   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>typing error.   |
| p. 183, left,<br>line 29                                       | A shrine was <b>rebuilt</b> in 1886 CE,  | A shrine was <b>repaired</b> in 1886<br>CE,<br>See Dossier, pp. 122, it was also<br>wrongly described as "rebuilt" and<br>it should be the word "repaired".   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification/considers<br>this correction to be a<br>clarification. The<br>evaluation text relied on<br>the nomination text<br>which was incorrect.  |
| p. 188, right,<br>line 39                                      | The Seowon, Korean Neo-<br>Confucian Academies is a serial<br>property which comprises nine<br>seowon representing a type<br>of Neo-Confucian academy of the<br>Joseon Dynasty ( <b>15</b> <sup>th</sup><br>- <b>19</b> <sup>th</sup> centuries CE). | The Seowon, Korean Neo-<br>Confucian Academies ( <b>from the</b><br><b>mid-16<sup>th</sup> to mid-17<sup>th</sup> centuries</b> ) is<br>a serial property which comprises<br>nine seowon representing a type<br>of Neo-Confucian academy of the<br>Joseon Dynasty.<br>See Dossier, pp. 23, 52, 130, 173 | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>clarification/considers<br>this correction to be a<br>clarification. The dates<br>in the evaluation text<br>relate to the Dynasty and<br>the proposed correction<br>inserts dates related to<br>the property. |
| p. 188, left,<br>line 50                                       | Visitor management is adequate<br>and an integrated<br>presentation of the nine<br>components as a single nominated  | Visitor management is adequate<br>and an integrated   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>typing error.   |

| property and is planned. | presentation of the nine         |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                          | components as a single nominated |
|                          | property is planned.             |



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

# **STATE(S) PARTY(IES):** Russian Federation

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Monuments of Ancient Pskov

| Page, column, line of the<br>AdvisoryBodyEvaluation | Sentence including the<br>factual error<br>(the factual error should<br>be highlighted in bold)  | Proposed correction by<br>the State Party  | Comment (if any) by the<br>Advisory Body and/or the<br>World Heritage Centre |
|---|--|--|--|
| 317, left, 15                                       | Traditional protection is<br>provided by the <b>Orthodox</b><br><b>Russian monastic and<br/>guardian communities</b> ,<br>who care for the property<br>according to religious<br>requirements of<br>maintenance.   | Traditional protection is<br>provided by the <b>Russian</b><br><b>Orthodox communities</b> ,<br>who care for the property<br>according to religious<br>requirements of<br>maintenance.   | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.                                      |
| 307, left, 19-20                                    | The<br>components include 2<br>fortification towers, <b>1 bell</b><br><b>tower</b> ,<br>2 monasteries, <b>3</b><br><b>cathedrals</b> , <b>11</b> churches<br>and<br>2 administrative chambers.   | The<br>components include 2<br>fortification towers, 2<br>monasteries, 4<br>cathedrals, 10 churches<br>and<br>2 administrative<br>chambers.  | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.                           |
| 307, left, 31                                       | Category of property<br>In terms of categories of<br>cultural property set out in<br>Article I<br>of the 1972 World Heritage<br>Convention, this is a serial<br>nomination of 18 serial<br>components, among them<br><b>13</b> monuments, <b>4</b> groups of<br>buildings and <b>1</b> site. | Category of property<br>In terms of categories of<br>cultural property set out in<br>Article I<br>of the 1972 World<br>Heritage Convention, this<br>is a serial<br>nomination of 18 serial<br>components, among them<br><b>15</b> monuments <b>and 3</b><br>groups of buildings. | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.                                      |
| 308, left, 22                                       | The Pskov School of<br>Architecture, which the<br>selected   | The Pskov School of<br>Architecture, which the<br>selected   | ICOMOS accepts this correction as a factual error.                           |

|                   | monuments in the<br>nomination are proposed to<br>represent,<br>emerged out of the<br>Novgorod School in the 12<br>th century and<br>was formally established in<br>the 14 th century. It became<br>most influential in the <b>16 th</b><br><b>and 17 th</b> centuries, after<br>Pskov<br>entered the Russian State in<br>1510 and became a<br>principle<br>trade partner of the<br>Hanseatic League. | monuments in the<br>nomination are proposed<br>to represent,<br>emerged out of the<br>Novgorod School in the<br>12 th century and<br>was formally established<br>in the 14 th century. It<br>became<br>most influential in the <b>15</b><br><b>th</b> and <b>16 th</b> centuries,<br>after Pskov<br>entered the Russian State<br>in 1510 and became a<br>principle<br>trade partner of the<br>Hanseatic League. |   |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 308, right, 40-41 | ICOMOS notes that while<br>all key<br>historic monuments<br>identified in ancient Pskov<br>are<br>located within the property<br>boundaries, these<br>boundaries<br><b>are not always</b><br><b>consistently drawn in</b><br><b>relation to relevant</b><br><b>physical or</b><br><b>administrative features.</b>   | ICOMOS notes that<br>while all key<br>historic monuments<br>identified in ancient Pskov<br>are<br>located within the<br>property boundaries, these<br>boundaries which are<br>established in<br>accordance with<br>Russian heritage<br>protection legislation,<br>are not always<br>consistently drawn in<br>relation to relevant<br>physical features.   | ICOMOS considers this correction to be a clarification.   |
| 314, right, 7     | Management is<br>coordinated by the State<br>Committee of the<br>Pskov Region for the<br>Protection of Cultural<br>Heritage,<br>formally represented by its<br><b>president</b> , who is also the<br>site<br>manager.   | Management is<br>coordinated by the State<br>Committee of the<br>Pskov Region for the<br>Protection of Cultural<br>Heritage,<br>formally represented by<br>its <b>head</b> , who is also the<br>site<br>manager.  | ICOMOS acknowledges this clarification.   |
| 316, left, 18     | The churches of the Pskov<br>School of Architecture are<br>largely free of immediate<br>severe threats.   | The churches of<br>the Pskov School of<br>Architecture are largely<br>free of immediate severe<br>threats. All ten elements<br>have kept their initial<br>location in the structure<br>of the town planning.  | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an editorial<br>change which does not modify<br>the meaning of the sentence.<br>(Although the additions brings<br>in an added notion of<br>authenticity ICOMOS agrees<br>with this addition). |
| 316, right, 51-52 | The traditional use of the churches and cathedrals as   | The traditional use of the churches and cathedrals as places of worship and, for  | ICOMOS considers this correction to be an editorial   |

|                 | places of worship and, for<br>some, as part of monastic<br>structures, explicitly<br>strengthens the<br>authenticity, and the<br>user community <b>should be</b><br>prominently and closely<br>involved<br>in the management<br>processes <b>to ensure</b> the<br>future<br>transmission of<br>authenticity in use and<br>function.   | some, as part of monastic<br>structures, explicitly<br>strengthens the<br>authenticity, and the<br>user community <b>are</b><br>prominently and closely<br>involved<br>in the management<br>processes, <b>in order to</b><br><b>ensure</b> the future<br>transmission of<br>authenticity in use and<br>function. | change which modifies the<br>meaning of the sentence.<br>ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an editorial<br>change which does not modify<br>the meaning of the sentence.   |
|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 317, left, 8-10 | The specific boundaries of<br>each component were<br>approved by the State<br>Committee of the Pskov<br>Region<br>between 2010 and 2015 but<br><b>should be</b> revised where<br>necessary <b>to align with</b><br><b>property boundaries or</b><br><b>relevant</b><br><b>physical boundaries of</b><br><b>the churches' setting.</b> | The specific boundaries of<br>each component were<br>approved by the State<br>Committee of the Pskov<br>Region<br>between 2010 and 2015<br>but <b>can be</b> revised where<br>necessary <b>to align with</b><br><b>the relevant</b><br><b>physical boundaries of</b><br><b>the churches' setting.</b>            | ICOMOS considers this<br>correction to be an editorial<br>change which modifies the<br>meaning of the sentence.<br>(ICOMOS would prefer to<br>retain the word "should" as it<br>considers the revision of<br>property boundaries as highly<br>desirable.) |



## (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

#### STATE(S) PARTY(IES): United States of America

# **EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE:** The 20th-Century Architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold)  | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party   | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre |
|--|--|---|---|
| p. 35, col. 1,<br>line 36                                      | The 20th Century Architecture of<br>Frank Lloyd Wright focusses<br>upon the influence that the work<br><b>of architect</b> , had, not only in his<br>country, the United States of<br>America, but more importantly,<br>on architecture of the 20th century<br>and upon the recognized masters<br>of the Modern Movement in<br>architecture in Europe. | The 20th Century Architecture of<br>Frank Lloyd Wright focusses upon<br>the influence that the work <b>of this</b><br><b>architect [comma omitted]</b> had,<br>not only in his country, the United<br>States of America, but more<br>importantly, on architecture of the<br>20th century and upon the<br>recognized masters of the Modern<br>Movement in architecture in<br>Europe. | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>typing error.                                    |
| p. 35, col. 2,<br>line 23                                      | Such features, related to<br>innovation are subordinated to<br>designs that integrate form,<br>materials, technology,<br>furnishings, and setting into a<br>unified whole.   | Such features [comma omitted]<br>related to innovation are<br>subordinated to designs that<br>integrate form, materials,<br>technology, furnishings, and<br>setting into a unified whole.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>typing error.                                    |
| p. 36, col 1,<br>line 16                                       | Each component highlights a different aspect of the attributes that demonstrate this influence and contributes to illustrating different aspects of the Outstanding Universal Value in a defined and discernible way, and <b>to reflect</b> clear cultural and architectural links.  | Each component highlights a different aspect of the attributes that demonstrate this influence and contributes to illustrating different aspects of the Outstanding Universal Value in a defined and discernible way, and <b>reflects</b> clear cultural and architectural links.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>typing error.                                    |
| p. 36, col. 1,<br>lines 54-55                                  | the residential low density areas<br>where some of the buildings are<br>located <b>has not experimented</b><br>drastic changes in scale over time,   | the residential low density areas<br>where some of the buildings are<br>located <b>have not experienced</b><br>drastic changes in scale over time,  | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>typing error.                                    |
| p. 36, col.2,<br>line 10                                       | the others are <b>privatly</b> owned by<br>non-profit organizations,<br>foundations and an individual.   | the others are <b>privately</b> owned by<br>non-profit organizations,<br>foundations and an individual.   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>typing error.                                    |
| p. 36, col. 2,<br>line 38                                      | they are mostly related to <b>buildings</b> materials and, in the  | they are mostly related to <b>building</b> materials and, in the cases of   | ICOMOS<br>acknowledges this<br>typing error.                                    |

| cases of Fallingwater and Taliesin | Fallingwater and Taliesin West, to |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| West, to landscape features.       | landscape features.                |  |



# (in compliance with Paragraph 150 of the Operational Guidelines)

## STATE(S) PARTY(IES): France

# EVALUATION OF THE NOMINATION OF THE SITE: Arles, Roman and Romanesque Monuments

| Page, column,<br>line of the<br>Advisory<br>Body<br>Evaluation | Sentence including the factual<br>error<br>(the factual error should be<br>highlighted in bold) | Proposed correction by the State<br>Party | Comment (if any) by<br>the Advisory Body<br>and/or the World<br>Heritage Centre |
|--|---|---|---|
| Page 59, 1 <sup>re</sup>                                       | Luma Arles est actuellement en  | Contrairement à ce qui est affirmé,       | L'ICOMOS considère  |
| colonne, 3 <sup>e</sup>  | construction, ce qui  | la France, conformément au                | cette correction comme  |
| paragraphe   | signifie que la Commission  | paragraphe 172 des Orientations, a        | étant une clarification.  |
|  | locale et les services d'État qui   | transmis dès 2014 au Centre du            |   |
|  | la constituent, censés protéger le  | patrimoine mondial, des                   | L'ICOMOS confirme   |
|  | bien, ont approuvé sa   | informations sur le projet Luma           | néanmoins ne pas avoir  |
|  | construction. Le projet Luma  | Arles ainsi qu'une étude d'impact.        | reçu cette information.   |
|  | Arles aura un impact visuel   | Le Centre du patrimoine mondial a         |   |
|  | négatif sur le bien et sa valeur  | accusé réception de ce courrier le        |   |
|  | universelle exceptionnelle.   | 1 <sup>er</sup> décembre 2014.            |   |
|  | Le Centre du patrimoine   |   |   |
|  | mondial n'a pas reçu  | Depuis cette date, la France n'a          |   |
|  | d'informations concernant le  | reçu aucune demande                       |   |
|  | projet de tour et sa  | d'information complémentaire de           |   |
|  | construction, comme cela aurait   | la part du Centre du patrimoine           |   |
|  | dû être le cas selon le   | mondial                                   |   |
|  | paragraphe 172 des  | Concernante no deit dono mbra             |   |
|  | Orientations.   | Ce paragraphe ne doit donc plus           |   |
|  |   | figurer dans l'évaluation.                |   |
|  |   |   |   |